| ۲   | 7 |
|-----|---|
| -   | - |
| r   | ٠ |
| ۲   |   |
| ۰   | ġ |
| 7   | j |
| ,   | • |
| ₹   | Ī |
| ₹   | ł |
| ۲   | ١ |
| Ċ   |   |
| ÷   | þ |
|     | ı |
| - 2 | _ |
| ,   | 5 |
| -   |   |
| 2   | Ę |
| è   |   |
| 7   | 1 |
|     |   |

TOTAL QUANTITY Price

SPECIAL RELEASE SOCTWARE

9.95 11.50 11.95

15.00

Please fill in Software Titles

SOFTWARE LIBRARY DISKS

Please fill in disk No's from catellog

Macintosh Software Library disks

8.50 Please fill in disk No's Total Carried Forward

BRITISH APPLE SYSTEMS USER GROUP

Aug/Sept 1984

Stroke Febries

Basug Ltd, P.O. BOI 174, Watford, Herts WD2 6NF

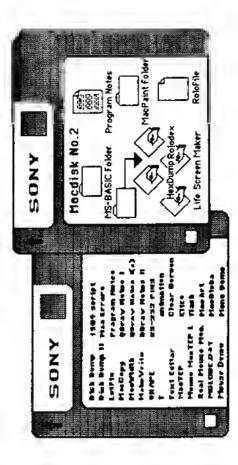
Telephone (1912 to 18 to

0

Prices include postage and YAT ACCESS ACCEPTED ! !

BASUG Limited, Yat Reg No. 362 7831 38

New - Macintosh Software £8.50 per disk Macdisks No.1 and No.2



and Boxes of SONY blank  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " £45.50 per 10

NAME

ADDRESS

| 6NF  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| basug Ltα, P.O.Box 174, Watford, Herts WD2 6NF |       |            |
| Basug Ltd.,                                    | Name: | Momboorhio |

DATE: Membership No.

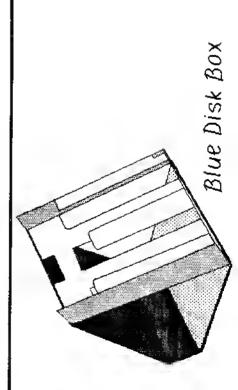
1 enclose a cheque :-or

please debit my Access account No...

Amount £

Signature

Misc. Purchases please fill in:-



Telephone (0344) 483713

ORDER YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE NEXT PAGE LOS

# SUPER EDITOR - By Ian Trackman.

simple command format, this machine-code routine will speedily list out every program line which contains a Basic command, function, Remains in memory while An essential tool for anyone writing programs in Applesoft. variable or string designated by the user. programs are loaded or saved.

# SUPER TRACE - By len Trackman.

any variable types or functions that you may have pre-selected. Programs can be written, loaded and edited without affecting Super Trace. Run-time controlled by single keystrokes. Normal screen display not affected. Applesoft programs. As each of your program statements is executed it is displayed at the bottom of the screen, together with the values of high-speed 6502 machine-code utility routine for use in debugging

# SYMDIS - By Ian Trackman.

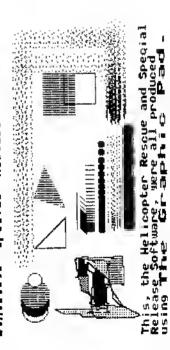
Will take a block of machine code from anywhere in ROM or RAM (except zero-page) and produce from it a disassembled source code with all relative branches and internal absolute address references converted to alpha-numeric lables.

# THE PACKING SUITE - By Ian Trackman.

An essential series of high-speed machine-code utility programs for anyone working with Applesoft. UNPACKER separates lines consisting of multiple statements into new consecutive lines. REM STRIPPER removes PACKER puts statements together to form maximum-size multi-statement program lines for faster operation and memory saving. multiple statements into new consecutive lines. REM statements PACKER puts statements together

# ped Graphic **-**

# Software Special Release 8.9.S.U.G



# .A.S.U.G. Release Software Catalogue Special

11.95 Tresphics pad - Hi-res drawing aid, many features. Applesoft screen editor - Full screen editor for Applesoft. Business BASIC - Enhanced BASIC for business use.

9.95 15.00 11.50 77.50 77.50 17.50 Packing suite - Compresses BASIC programs Super trace - Applesoft debugging aid. Prestel driver - Prestel viewing program. Helicoper rescue - Helicoper landing game Super editor - BASIC line editor. Symdis - Disassembler.

# \*E3\* All prices include UAT and P & P \*E3\*







# Special Release Software

# Program descriptions

# APPLESOFT SCREEN EDITOR (ASE) - By Silversoft

illows manipulation of those lines; it is specifically tailored to the upple //e or ITT 2020 computer, (with Applesoft in a RAM card), and is comes with the Apple. ASE supplies many of the features necessary which Applesoft BASIC language. It works on a any 48K Apple II. Apple II+, less time consuming, of contiguous program lines at any one time, as a replacement for the primitive line editor that an editor nore productive. Features included in the ASE packagre are :that is to make editing Applesoft programs simpler, screen orientated editor, number ග් in in upplied lisplays Intended he

- Simple manouvering through the program. Manipulation of program lines.
- Insertion and deletion of lines.
- Renumbering of an individual line.
  - Copying of upto 6 lines. Global find and replace.
- character input (with or without a lower-case Lower-case generator).

# MUSINESS BASIC - By Richard Teed.

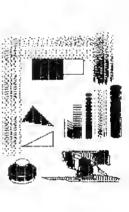
enhanced string handling, and much more, all of which is stored in the automatic paged output, proper tabs, Using formatting, lots and lots of extra facilities. Print Fast store and recall of arrays. of-directional screen scrolling. Ramcard taking up no more memory. lirect access to disks, inything.

# RAPHICS PAD - By Mike Sigging.

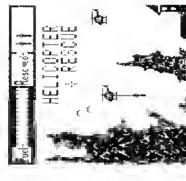
circles. ellipses, etc. 21 pictures (not shape tables). The graphics Pad is in software and includes Indescribable features. Apart from the Prestel pictures, all of the graphics in this catalogue have been produced using Compression program and many absolutely Create hi-res compatible with DOS Toolkit, geometrical generation of hi-res drawing aid. colour fill routine. the Graphics Pad. zenerator, autometic digures.



# Set tare 19.5 U.S. Special Release



# 6 -Bu ģ d



complicate

nelicopter, rope and winch. Can use the

sides

mountain

using

Apple with Applesoft in ROM or RAM. Good rescue, but watch out for the well

can introduce wind to

fed seagulls !

keyboard or a joystick and works on

A game to rescue people from a choice of

HELICOPTER RESCUE - By M.R. Kitt

# PRESTEL DRIVER - By Ewen Wannop



By means of both Hi-Res screens on the Apple, a full fleevel underly of continuous and separate graphics. Inverse background, double height of continuous and separate graphics. and flashing characters have been implemented. In addition the program a full Prestel display and a utilities that make it which allows a very quick and through access to The package supports the following features :means of both Hi-Res screens on the Apple, Telesoftware download. supports package system.

- Return key gives hash character.
- Auto-logon of customer indentity and password. Colon and semicolon keys give an asterisk.
  - Screen clear on demand.
- Escape key selects menu giving single key stroke options. Frame save and load for later study.
  - Full automatic telesoftware download to a text file. Preme dump to a printer in ASCII
- Setup procedures allowing card selection and auto logon. Support of Apple Super Serial or Sercom II serial cards.
- Support of card having split baud rates and the 6850 or 6551 serial chip



### **EXCLUSIVE TO B.A.S.U.G. MEMBERS**

We are delighted to advise that the Committee wish to offer the members what we believe to be a <u>first</u> for any Computer Users Club in the U.K.

### - THE MOST SOPHISTICATED COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY AVAILABLE -

### A NATIONAL BULLETIN BOARD + Much Much More.

Using British Telecom's facility of Telecom Gold most members will be no more than a local telephone call from a Bulletin Board. And by the end of 1985 this will be all members.

In addition to this members will have all the considerable facilities of the Gold's other utilities and many on-line games to play –  $ALL\ FREE\ plus\ YOUR\ OWN\ MAILBOX$ 

### List of some of over 200 files and currently available Utilities

Chat - Noticeboard - Mail - Diary - Spelichecker - Word Processing - Personal Mailbox - Telex

GAMES ----> Over 100 available including Gridiron : Golf : Checkers: Rummy: Lunar: Biorhythm: Backgammon : Rescue : Dodgem : Checkerboard :

### Other Utilitles

Statistics: Mortgage Calculations : Debts Calculations : Insurance Info. : Scientific Calculations : Electrical Calculations : Etc...

Members will not only be able to CHAT with our own members but with the many thousands of other Gold Users.

We are advised by Telecom Gold that in '85 a gateway will be open for members to go direct to the USA and access The Source & Campuserve as well as European and World networks.

### **HOW MUCH WILL IT COST?**

Because we intend to purchase the facility as a group, we believe that the cost of these facilities are now well within the pocket of all members, especially as there will be a considerable saving on telephone charges.

### DETAILS OF COST

Initial Joining Fee £23.00 incl vat

This is a saving of some £92.00 to members on the normal Telecom Gold joining fee.

### MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE

Amonthly administration fee of £3.45 incl vat will be charged to your account plus the on-line charge and any other facility usage, if you do not use the facilities, this will be your only liability. Normal Telecom Gold minimum charge is £11.50

### **ONLINE CHARGE 300 BAUD**

The online charge is only 5.5p per minute (cheap rate 1900-0800hrs) - (12.5p Standard Rate 0800 - 1900 hrs.)

### **PAYMENT**

We anticipate that payment will be by Direct Debit to your Bank Account ar via Access. Details and discussions have yet to be finalised. The main priority is to provide a cheap and convenient method for all. Monthly advise notes will be issued to keep Users advised of usage and charges.

### **OTHER GOODIES**

To assist all members BASUG intends to produce a complete guide to the massive facilities available in a form that will be easily for all to understand. The guide will be a  $6" \times 8" \times 1"$  4 ring loose leaf binder which we will add to as new facilities become available as well as regular news and tips from the users. The main advantage of the System is the speed of access and shortcuts thus the ability to use these methods will reduce on-line time and therefore reduce costs.

### COMPETITION

We are looking for ideas for a Logo for the Manual using the words "BASUG Gold". The Logo should utilise the Title within a format of 5" wide  $\times$  3" deep. One colour only.

The best idea will be incorprated on the manual and silk screened onto the front. So get your Graphics utilities and Mac's going. **Closing date 28th February**.

### NOTICE

We have initially reserved only 100 mailboxes therefore in order that you reserve your mailbox as well as give the Committee an idea of additional mailboxes that may be required please complete the slip below and send to Richard Boyd at the address below.

### SPECIAL NOTICE

Those members joining before the go-live date, anticipated to be 1st April '85, will enjoy a whole month free of on-line charges, i.e. unlimited use until 30th April '85 at no cost other than the £3.45 administration charge.

APPLE2800 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K. APPLE2000 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K. APPLE2000 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K. APPLE2000 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K.

# Apple2000



# Run by Professional Volunteers

Apple2000 P.O. Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY ENGLAND

| Useful telephone numbers:             |
|---------------------------------------|
| Apple2000 Fax:                        |
| Admin. & Orders:                      |
| Admin. & Orders:                      |
| Advertising                           |
| Hotline (19.00 - 21.00) ma to Society |
| TABBS Bulletin Board                  |
| BABBS Message Board                   |
| MacTel Bulletin Board                 |
| Apple Computers (UK). 144_ 1111_+4    |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |

| DECEMBER 1988 | D | E | CE | ΞM | <b>1B</b> | ER | 19 | 8 | 8 |
|---------------|---|---|----|----|-----------|----|----|---|---|
|---------------|---|---|----|----|-----------|----|----|---|---|

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### FEBRUARY 1989

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 26  | 27  | 28_ |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### **APRIL** 1989

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |
| 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   |
| 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  |
| 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  |
| 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |
| 30  |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### JUNE 1989

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI_ | SAL |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|     |     |     |     | 1   | 2    | 3   |
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9    | 10  |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24  |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30   |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |      |     |

### AUGUST 1989

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
| 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |
| 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  |
| 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  |
| 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### OCTOBER 1989

|   | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Ì | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 29  | 30  | 31  |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

### DECEMBER 1989

|     | DEGE |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| SUN | MON  | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |  |
|     |      |     |     |     | 1   | 2   |  |
| 3   | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7   | 88  | 9   |  |
| 10  | 11   | 12  | 13_ | 14  | 15  | 16  |  |
| 17  | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |  |
| 24  | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |  |
| 31  |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| JANUARY 1989 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SUN          | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
| 1            | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| 8            | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |
| 15           | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
| 22           | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| 29           | 30  | 31  |     |     |     |     |
|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |

|     |     | MARCH |     | 1989 |     |     |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| SUN | MON | TUE   | WED | THR  | FRI | SAT |
|     |     |       | 1   | 2    | 3   | 4   |
| 5   | 6   | 7     | 8   | 9    | 10  | 11  |
| 12  | 13  | 14    | 15  | 16 _ | 17  | 18  |
| 19  | 20  | 21    | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25  |
| 26  | 27  | 28    | 29  | 30   | 31  |     |
|     |     |       |     |      |     |     |

|     |     | MAY |     | 1989 |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THR  | FRI | SAT |
|     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4    | 5   | 6   |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12  | 13  |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20  |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27  |
| 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |      |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |      |     |     |

|     |     | JULY_ |     | 1989 |     |     |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| SUN | MON | TUE   | WED | THR  | FRI | SAT |
|     |     |       |     |      |     | 1   |
| 2   | 3   | 4     | 5   | 6    | 7   | 8   |
| 9   | 10  | 11    | 12  | 13   | 14  | 15  |
| 16  | 17  | 18    | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22  |
| 23  | 24  | 25    | 26  | 27   | 28  | 29  |
| 30  | 31  |       |     |      |     |     |

| SEPTEMBEI 1989 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SUN            | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|                |     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   |
| 3              | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
| 10             | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
| 17             | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| 24             | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| ~              |     | i   |     |     |     |     |

| NOVEMBER 1989 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SUN           | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|               |     |     | 1   | 2_  | 3   | 4   |
| 5             | 6_  | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 12            | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 19            | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 26            | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |
|               |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| JANUARY 1990 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SUN          | MON | TUE | WED | THR | FRI | SAT |
|              | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
| 7            | 88  | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| 14           | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| 21           | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| 28           | 29  | 30  | 31  |     |     |     |
|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |



British Apple Systems User Group

Apple2000 P.O. Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY ENGLAND

TABBS
Bulletin Board for Worldwide
Apple Users
Tel.

Shop2000 for public domain software and consumables

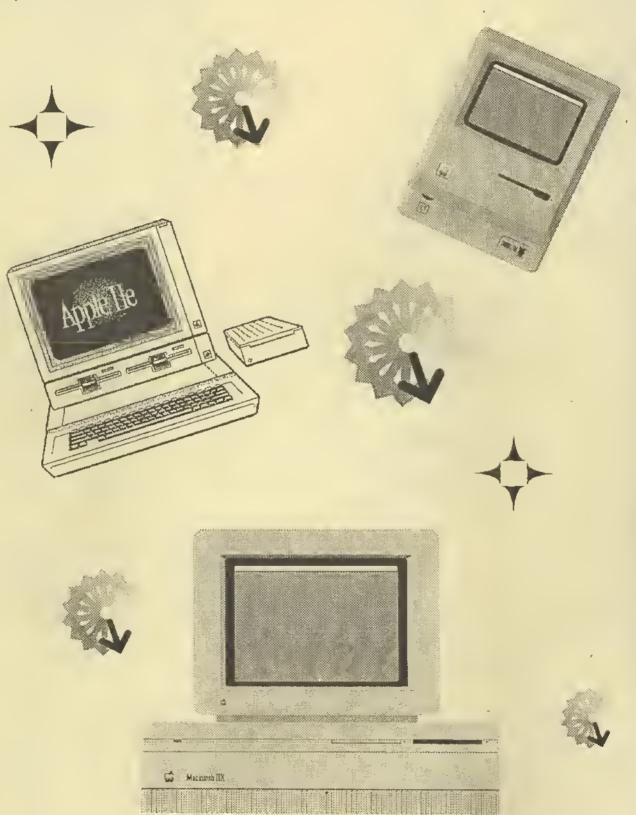
Mastercard and VISA accepted





|        | _ |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Notes: |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        | Ī |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |

U.K.'s National Apple User Support Group





\*\* Join before 1st November 1989, and claim your free teeshirt \*\*

\*\* (please state size — S, M, L or XL) \*\*

Help. Whether it's a software review, or a hardware problem, the primary aim of Apple2000 is to organise, exchange and distribute information to help you get the best from your Apple system.

Apple 2000 is the largest Apple Users Group in the UK. Membership is open to all Apple users - individuals, business users or educational establishments.

An independent, non-profit making group, Apple2000 is able to give unbiased reviews of Apple related products including software, hardware and books. Apple2000, on behalf of its members, can also assist with any problems arising with dealers, manufacturers or distributors.

As a member you will receive:

FREE- Apple 2000. The group's bi-monthly magazine.

REE- Apple Slices. The group's bi-monthly news-

REE- Introductory Disk with Library Catalogue.

REE- Hotline problem service.

REE-Membership of Apple 2000's BT-Gold Closed User Group for Electronic Mail, Telex and Information Service facilities.

REE- Access to the UK's fastest Electronic Bulletin Board APPLE2000 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K. APPLE2000 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K. APPLE2000 The ALL-Apple Systems User Group in the U.K.

You will also have access to the largest Apple Public Domain Software Library in the



# U.K.'s National Apple User Support Group

# ♂Apple2000 Magazine ♡

Produced bi-monthly, Apple2000 magazine provides the largest Mac-specific coverage of any similar magazine in the U.K., and provides the only magazine coverage of Apple II (and other Apple products) of its kind in the U.K. Contents include:-

Reviews of Apple related products and books Programs and programming suggestions.

General interest articles, including graphics, communiestions, spreadsheets, databases, hardware projects, business appliestions, and a beginners' section. Members letters.

Free members sales and wants advertisements. Loes Group Newa.

Special Interest Group News, e.g. MacChat, OMNIS Details of our Workshops and Seminars

# T Apple Slices T

Produced bi-monthly, this news-sheet keeps members up-to-date on current developments and news from the world of Apple Computers.

# OApple2000 Software Library O

This is the largest collection of Apple Public Domain Software in the UK, and is available only to Apple2000 members at low

The library's software is contributed to by Apple User Groups throughout the world, and includes programming languages, spreadsheet templates, games and utilities. We have three separate libraries - for the Applel series, the Apple HGS, and the Macintosh.

Apple2000 also offers Special Release Software to its members. These are professionally written applications that rival commercial programs costing many times more.

Apple2000 also supply a range of highquality blank disks and other consumables to members at a significant saving, in addition to special purchases of hardware, software and books at discount rates.

# Technical Hotline O

If you need immediate help or advice on any Apple-related topic, the Apple2000 Hotline is there to help you.

If the operator who takes your call is unable to answer your question, he will certainly know another member who will be able and willing to help.

Our team of helpers include persons from all aspects of business, as well as home users, giving you access to an unrivalled range of expertise.

## The Force 🕅

The Force is an exclusive Apple2000 service for Electronic Mail, Telex and Information Services.

It is a Closed User Group of Telecom Gold, providing access to (and use of) the main Telecom Gold network, with its comprehensive facilities. You will be able to send or receive messages and telexes world-wide - in fact, this is the cheapest method of using the telex system.

UK to offer this type of service to members.



### ® Bulletin Boards ♥

Apple 2000 maintains an Electronic Bulletin Board, TABBS, providing a 24 hour notice board with both open and private areas for messages, and for Special Interest Groups (SIGS). Access at V21, V22 or V23. This is the fastest service in the UK.

If you want to try out the facilities, access TABBS on the state of th

We also support the BABBS Electronic Message Board, providing a 24 hour service for callers in the UK and Overseas on the Provider.

# ♥ Special Interest Groups ♥

Special Interest Groups are formed to give members having particular interests the chance to get together and exchange ideas, attend lectures, learn from members and outside experts, and help others.

# © Local Groups ♥

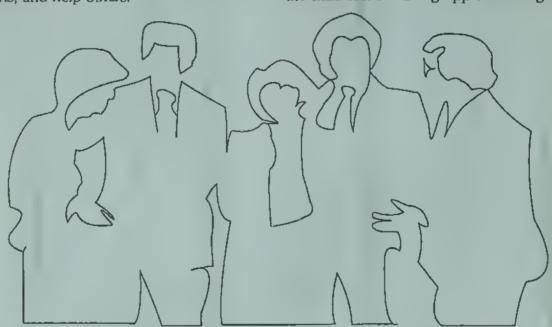
Apple2000 fully supports the formation of local groups to enable members to meet on a regular basis to exchange ideas and discuss problems.

Active groups exist in London, Essex, Berkshire, Kent, Sheffield, Birmingham, Liverpool, Hertfordshire, Glasgow, Bristol.

Some groups support Apple II and Macintosh, whilst others prefer to concentrate on a single Apple product. A thriving Mac group meets in London monthly.

# Membership Fees O

The Annual Membership Fee is £25 per year. We welcome membership applications from EEC countries for an additional £5, and from other countries for an extra £10, to cover the extra cost of mailing Apple2000 magazines.



These are just some of the benefits of belonging to the largest Apple User Group in the UK

As a Non Profit-Making Organisation, Apple 2000 is devoted to helping all Apple and Macintosh users.

The User Group run by experienced, professional people who care including specialists in Computer Sciences, The Law, Education, Finance, Communications, Management, and all aspects of Business.

Cost of Membership is just £25.00\* per year.

extra for Overseas members.



Other

# Join Now!



New members, joining by 31/10/89, will receive a free teeshirt (state size - S, M, L or XL) Complete the application form, below, and send to one of these addresses:

| Apple 2000 P.O. Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY ENGLAND Tel: 11/1 11/1 11/1 11/1 11/1 11/1 11/1 11 | Apple2000  FREEPOST  Liverpool  L21 8PZ  ENGLAND  Tel: 4124 424 425  Tel: 4124 424 425  The National Apple User Group |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |

You can send us a fax. on

# Membership Application Form

All information given on this form is kept strictly confidential. Please complete all sections. Title First Name Surname Surname Postcode......Telephone Number.... ☐ UK Membership £25.00 ☐ E.E.C. membership £30.00 Overseas Membership £35.00 ☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Apple2000 ☐ Please charge my Access/VISA account :-......Card expiry date :- ...... I hereby apply to join Apple2000, and understand that in addition to membership fees and other services I would be liable to contribute the sum of £1 to the company in the event of its liquidation during the period of my membership or in one year thereafter. ......Date :- ..... Please indicate below, the model(s) of Apple computer which you own/use, and any areas of special interest, so that we may ensure that you receive all communications which are of interest to you: HyperCard Communications ☐ Apple III Portable Mac. Lisa ☐ Apple ][+ ☐ Macintosh XL Databases Macintosh SE Macintosh SE/30 Desktop Publishing ☐ Macintosh 128 ☐ Apple //e ☐ Macintosh 512 Macintosh II Education ☐ Apple //c Macintosh IIx Macintosh 512/800□ Finance/Accounts Apple IIGS Macintosh Plus ☐ Macintosh Hcx Graphics

Please tell us how you found out about our Group:

Modem

LaserWriter

Printed May 1988

Word Processing

British Apple System's User Group (BASUG Ltd) P.O. Bex 177, St. Albans, Herts AL2 2EG England

Telephone: (100%) # [40](1) VAT No. 362-7831-38





Please complete elf sections of this application form All information given on this form is kept strictly confidential

| Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/ |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Cumama          | - |

First nom

Address

### Postcode

Telephone number

Model of Apple (Apple)[, II+, He, Hc, HJ, Mecintosh, Lisa)

Please note that VAT is only applicable to the £5.00 joining

fo) I enclose e cheque for £20.00/£30.00 [

(b) Plus Overseos moil £10,00 [

(c) Please charge my Access Cord -

Access Account No

Expiry Date

I hereby upply to join BASUG LId, and understand that in addition to membership fees and other services f would be lieble to contribute the sum of £1.00 to the company in the event of its liquidation during the period of my membership or one year thercofter.

SIGNED

BASUG is the Apple User Group in the United Kingdom for users of all Apple Computer equipment. The systems covered by the group include Apple ((less ITT 2020), (1+, 1/a and 1/c, Apple III Mecintosh and LISA, and any Apple competibles.

The group is both Netionef and International. The aim is to exchange, organise and distribute information to halp members get the most from their agripment. This is achieved through meetings, the groups magazina, by moil, Electronic Bulletin Bourd (BABBS), and Electronic Moil (The Force).

Membership is open to any Apple user, including ferge groups of users on a 'nominated representative basis'. This is ideal fer Educational bodies and Componies.

BASUG is a completely independent, non-prefit making group ond as such is able to assist should publishes arise with dealers, manufacturers or distributors. We also give unbiased reviews of Apple related preducts, including software, hardware and books.

### Bauefits of membership

If you are an Apple Systems user you will benefit greatly from joining the group, aither to share your ideas or to obtain help. Even the most advanced programmer or business user will, from time to time, need holp with problems outside their knowledge.

Ou joining you will recoive an introductory disk at software containing a varied selection of useful utilities and games (Mediatosh owners will receive a different selection.)

### Tha Group Magazina

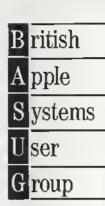
We produce a bi-monthly magazine celled "HAROCORE". The contents include:-

- · fleviews of Apple related products and books.
- Articles on all topics, including business usage.
   Programs and programming suggestions.
- Members letters.
   Members Solos & Wants advertisements.
- Local Group News . . . And lots more. . .

Hardcore was the first specialist Apple megazine.

### The Software Library

This is a growing collection at disks both for Apple II and Macintosh, ovoileble only to membera of a low cost. Library contains non-copyright sollwere, contributed by Applu User Groups (hroughout the world.





Programs include utilities, and gemes. The Library includes Pascal end CPIM ornorams.

Courses are orranged on various subjects of low cost. Thesa courses cover of aspects of Apple computing — Programming Languages — Spreedsheets — Delabeses, fl you have your own special requirements we will andeavour to arronge a course provided there are sufficient numbers to make it

### nicaf Holffna

A telephone HELP service on all matters related to the Apple and associated products. The Hotline is there to help you. II the Hotine operator is unable to answer your question he can direct you to mombers with the particular expertise.

### Buffatio Board

BASUG meiuteius au Flectronic Bulletin Board, BABBS, providing a 24 hour notice board with both open and private areas for messages, and for Special Interest Groups (SIGS).

This is a new service for Electronic Meil. It is a Closed User Group of Tolecom Gold. You can still use the main Gold network with its comprehensive facilities, and soud/loceive messages World Wide. This service is a first for any computer club in the UK, and is only available to members of BASUG.

### SIGS and Macintosh Group

Special luterest Groups are formed to give members having perticular interests the chance to get together and exchange idees, ottend lectures, feum from members and outside experts, and help others.

### Local Groups

BASUG fully supports the formution of local groups to enoble membors to meet on a regular basis to exchange ideas and

Active groups exist in London, Essex, Berkshire, Kent, Shelfield and Birmingham





B ritish

Apple

II ser

Systems

ritish

pple

ser

roup

vstems

### Membership application form

Please complete the application ferm and send it with the appropriata joining and memborship less to

> British Appla Systoms User Group P.O. Box 177, St. Albans, Herts AL2 2EG

The Aunual Membership Fee is divided into two cetegories.

(a) Those paying with a personal cheque or Access Card pay £15.00 plus a one time joining les of £5.00 moking a total of £20.00. (b) Companies, Local or Government Authorities, Institutions or Individuals, paying with a business chequa or Access Card poy L26.00 plus a joining tee of L5.00 moving a total of E30.00

We welcome membership applications from overseos, the less one the seme as for the U.K. but an extra £10.00 is required to cover the meiling cost of Herdcore.







# Disks & Accessories

5.25" Disks. Pocked in plastic library case.

Memarex SS/DD Per 10 disks

£10.50





3.5" Disks. Packed in cordboord box.

•Single sided: Sany SS Per 10 disks £19.00

• Double Sided: Sony DS Per 10 disks £28.00

# Special Offer

•ACT 3.5 inch Disks SS Per 10 disks. £17.00

### **Disk Boxes**

5.25" Library Case (10 disks) £2,20

3.5" Library Case (10 disks) £2.50

### Disk Labels - Apple2000 Logo

3.5" Lobels on pinfeed stock.

 100 Lobels
 £3.50

 250 Labels
 £6.50

 1000 Lobels
 £23.00

= Price Reductions



# **Library Disks**

### Apple II

| Single - eoch          | £4.00  |
|------------------------|--------|
| 10 for the price of 8  | £32.00 |
| 20 for the price of 15 | £60.00 |

### Apple IIGS

| Single - each          | £6.00  |
|------------------------|--------|
| 10 for the price of 8  | £48.00 |
| 20 for the price of 15 | £90.00 |

### **Apple Macintosh**

| Single - eoch           | £6.00  |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 10 for the price of 8   | £48.00 |
| 20 for the price of 1\$ | £90.00 |

# Special Release Library

### Apple II

Applesoft Screen Editor - Club Keeper - Graphic Pad - Helicopter Rescue - Preslel Oriver - Super Trace - Super Editor - Symdisk - Packing Suite - Business Basic - O.A.M.P. - The Examiner - Class Marks

£14.50 each.

SpeedLoader · Chameleon £16.00 each.

### Macintosh

Spreadsheet Special - Excel Version Spreadsheet Special - Multiplan Version

£8.50 each

The Apple2000 Tie is all the ragehave you got your limited edition tie. Join the Woz and see colour on your neck.

ONLY £5.00

Wear the BADGE - What BADGE?

The Apple2000 Enamel BADGE

**ONLY £2.00** 

# Remember

All prices include Postage and VAT

# Commercial Software

# Apple II

5uper5cripl £29.99 Home Connection £24.99 Data Highwoy £54.00

Micol Software

Micol Basic £59.80
Micol Assembler £35.00

### Macintosh Software

ZBosic (Version 3.02) £74.75 Lightspeed Poscal £109.25 Lightspeed C £161.00 MacNosey (Version 2) £74.75

# Apple II Hardware

 1MByte Card for //e
 £188.60

 256k Ram Card for //e
 £94.30

 Apple2000 SCSI 20Meg Drive
 £632.50

# Macintosh Hardware

Apple2000 5C5l 20Meg Hord Disk £632.50 MaxPlus 1Meg Upgrade £390.00

# Comms Hardware.

Nightingale Modem & Dato Highway £146.00 MosterCard, Nightingale & Doto Highway £195.00 Linnel V21/V23 Modem £136.00 5eries 4. V21/V23 Modem £259.00

# Miscellaneous Items

Laserwriter Cleaning Kits Loserwriler Toner £77.00 Memorex Heod Cleaning (5.25) £7.50 Ribbons Books ImogeWriter £5.00 Epson MX/FX80 £5.00 Getting the most from your Apple II £6.50 Epson MX/FX80 Refill £3.80 Mocinlosh User's Handbook £6.50

Please send the following items -

with the amount ol\_\_\_\_\_

| ITEM   |          | PRICE |
|--|----------|-------|
|  |          |       |
|  |          |       |
|  |          |       |
|  |          |       |
|  |          |       |
|  |          |       |
|  | Total [  |       |
| l enclose Cheque/Postal Order mode out to A Pleose debil my Access Cord number | pple2000 |       |

Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY

图67-年28-4742

NAME:\_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS:\_\_\_\_\_

\_POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_MEMBER5HIP NUMBER:\_



Shop2000

For all Apple2000 Members

# Disks &

Accessories

|               | Blank     | Disks:    |          |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Memorex       | 5.25"     | SS/DD     | 10 disks |
| Packed in pla | astic lib | rary case | £9.99    |
| Sony          | 3.5"      | DS        | 10 disks |
| Packed in ca  | irdboard  | d box     | £19.99   |
| Nashua        | 3.5"      | DS        | 10 disks |
| Packed in ca  | rdboard   | l box     | £14.99   |
| Unbranded     | 3.5"      | DS        | 10 disks |
| Packed in fre | e plasti  | c box     | £13.99   |
|               |           |           |          |

### 

| 3.5" d | sk labels (Apple2000 logo):  |  |
|--------|------------------------------|--|
| 100    | Labels                       |  |
| 250    | Labels£6.50                  |  |
| 1000   | Labels                       |  |
| Diate  | address labels (102 x 26mm). |  |

Labels (pinfeed stock):

| _ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (10-11-50-11- |
|---|---|
| 500                                     | Labels  |
| 1000                                    | Labels£12.50  |
| 2000                                    | Labels£23.00  |

Remember - all prices include

## Disk

### Libraries

| Apple II:                        |
|----------------------------------|
| <b>Single</b> disk <b>£</b> 4.00 |
| 10 for the price of 8            |
| 20 for the price of 15£60.00     |
| Apple IIGS:                      |
| Single disk £ 5.00               |
| 10 for the price of 8£40.00      |
| 20 for the price of 15           |
| Apple Macintosh:                 |
| Single disk                      |
| 10 for the price of 8£40.00      |
| 20 for the price of 15£75.00     |
| Special Release Library          |

une 1988

### Special Release Library:

### Apple II:

### Apple Macintosh:

VAT, postage and packing

# Miscellaneous Items

| Laserwriter                            |
|--|
| LaserWriter Toner Cartridge£77.00      |
| LaserWriter II Toner Cartridge. £85.00 |
| Ribbons                                |
| ImageWriter                            |
| Epson MX/FX80£5.00                     |
| Epson MX/FX80 Refill                   |
|  |
| Apple2000 Tie£4.00                     |

### **Books**

Getting the most from your Apple II Macintosh User's Handbook

.....Each £6.50

### Miscellaneous

Memorex Head Cleaner (5.25")..**£7.50**Mouse Mat.....**£4.49** 

Apple2000 Enamel Badgc......£2.00

# Commercial **Products**

# Apple II

| SuperScript  Home Connection  Data Highway  Micol Basic | £ 24.99<br>£ 54.00 |
|---|--------------------|
| 1Mbyte Card for //e256k Ram Card for //e                |                    |

## Macintosh

| ZBasic (Version 3.02)£ | 74.75  |
|------------------------|--------|
| Lightspeed Pascal£     | 109.25 |
| Lightspeed C           | 161.00 |
| MacNosey (Version 2)   | 74.75  |

Please send the following items:

# Commercial **Products**

## Communications:

| Linnet V21/V23 Modem   | £136.00 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Series 4 V21/V23 Modem | £259.00 |

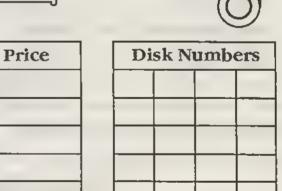
## Cables.

| Cables:  |
|--|
| N.B. These are BLACK cables and fittings:      |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug to 25 way D Plug (2metres)     |
| (Mac to RS232 modem)                           |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug to Mini 8 Pin Plug (2 metres)  |
| (Mac/IIGS to ImageWriter II)£6.99              |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug to 9 way D Socket (25cms)      |
| (Adapter cable, to use Mac 512k cables         |
| on MacPlus) <b>£8.4</b> 9                      |
| Apple "Octopus" cable (1 metre)£51.99          |
| (Connect MacPlus or 512k/Apple //e or //c      |
| to ImageWriter I or II/Apple modem/ modem)     |
| Mini 3 Pin Plug to Mini 3 Pin Plug (10 metres) |
| (Appletalk network cable)£13.99                |
|  |





Remember - you can order by post or 'phone All prices include VAT, post & packing



|       |  |  | <u> </u> |  |
|-------|--|--|----------|--|
| Total |  |  |          |  |

| $\square$ I enclose a Che | eque/Postal Order payable to Apple2000 |
|---------------------------|--|
| Debit my Acces            | ss/VISA account with the above amount: |
| Card Number               | Exp. Date                              |
| Signed                    |  |
| Name                      | Membership No                          |
|                           |  |

.....Postcode.....

Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY Daytime number: Ansafone service: 051 9 m +147



Shop2000

# Disks & Accessories

|               | Blank           | Disks:     |          |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| Memorex       |                 |            | 10 disks |
| Packed in pl  | astic lib       | rary case. | £9.99    |
| Sony          | 3.5"            | DS         | 10 disks |
| Packed in ca  | irdboar         | d box      | £17.49   |
| Nashua        | 3.5"            | DS         | 10 disks |
| Packed in ca  | irdboar         | d box      | £14.99   |
| Unbranded     | 3.5"            | DS         | 10 disks |
| Packed in fro | ee plasti       | ic box     | £13.99   |
|               | Disk            | Boxes:     |          |
| Capacity - 10 |                 |            | £2.20    |
| Capacity - 50 | $) \times 5.25$ | " disks    | £8.99    |
| Capacity - 10 | 00 x 5.2        | 5" disks   | £9.99    |
| Capacity - 10 |                 |            |          |
| Capacity - 40 |                 |            |          |

| Heavy Duty - 150 x 3.5" disks £18.99 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lock for Heavy Duty disk box\$5.99   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Labels (pinfeed stock):              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.5" disk labels (Apple2000 logo):   |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Labels                           |  |  |  |  |
| 250 Labels£6.50                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 Labels£23.00                    |  |  |  |  |
| Plain address labels (102 x 36mm):   |  |  |  |  |
| 600 Labels                           |  |  |  |  |
| 000 Labels£12.50                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |  |  |  |  |

Remember - all prices include

### Disk

### Libraries

| Apple II:              |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Single disk            | £ 4.00 |  |  |  |
| 10 for the price of 8  |        |  |  |  |
| 20 for the price of 15 | £60.00 |  |  |  |
| Apple HGS:             |        |  |  |  |
| Single disk            | £ 5.00 |  |  |  |
| 10 for the price of 8  |        |  |  |  |
| 20 for the price of 15 | £75.00 |  |  |  |
| Apple Macintosh:       |        |  |  |  |
| Single disk            | £ 5.00 |  |  |  |
| 10 for the price of 8  |        |  |  |  |
| 20 for the price of 15 | £75.00 |  |  |  |
|                        |        |  |  |  |

Inglist 1988

### Special Release Library:

### Apple II:

Applesoft Screen Editor - Club Keeper -Graphic Pad - Helicopter Rescue - Prestel Driver - Super Trace - Super Editor -Symdis - D.A.M.P. - Packing Suite -Business Basic - The Examiner - Class Chameleon - SpeedLoader. Each £16.00

### Apple Macintosh:

Spreadsheet Special - Excel Spreadsheet Special - Multiplan .....Each £8.50

VAT, postage and packing

### Miscellaneous **Items**

### Laserwriter

LaserWriter Toner Cartridge.......£77.00 LaserWriter II Toner Cartridge.. £85.00 Ribbons ImageWriter......£3.99 Epson MX/FX80.....£4.99 

Apple2000 Tie.....£4.00

### Books

Getting the most from your Apple II Macintosh User's Handbook

.....Each £6.50

### Miscellaneous

Memorex Head Cleaner (5.25").. £7.50 Mouse Mat......£4.49

Apple2000 Enamel Badge......£2.00

# Apple II

| SuperScript       | 29.99 |
|-------------------|-------|
| Home Connection £ | 24.99 |
| Micol Basic       | 59.80 |

| 1Mbyte Ca | rd for / | /e     | £188.60 |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------|
| 256k Ram  | Card fo  | or //e | £ 94.30 |

### Communications:

### Macintosh

| ZBasic (Version 3.02) | £74.75  |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Lightspeed Pascal     | £109.25 |
| Lightspeed C          | £161.00 |
| MacNosey (Version 2)  | £74.75  |

# Cables:

| ANET Adapter - AppleTalk compatible (Macintosh/LaserWriter and MacPlus/ ImageWriter connectors)£29.99                              |
|--|
| N.B. The following are <b>BLACK</b> in colour:   |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug to 25 way D Plug (2metres) (Mac to RS232 modem)  |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug to Mini 8 Pin Plug (2 metres) (Mac/IIGS to ImageWriter II)   |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug to 9 way D Socket (25cms) (Adapter cable, to use Mac 512k cables on MacPlus)                                       |
| Apple "Octopus" cable (1 metre) <b>£51.99</b> (Connect MacPlus or 512k/Apple //e or //c to ImageWriter I or II/Apple modem/ modem) |
| Mini 3 Pin Plug to Mini 3 Pin Plug (10 metres)   |

(Appletalk network cable)......£13.99

19-way D-Plug......£2.50





Remember - you can order by post or 'phone All prices include VAT, post & packing



New addition - order your Addison-Wesley books from Shop2000 (see separaet book list)

| Please send the following items: | Price | Disk Numbers |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|--|--|
|                                  |       |              |  |  |
|                                  |       |              |  |  |
|                                  |       |              |  |  |
|                                  |       |              |  |  |
|                                  |       |              |  |  |
| Total                            |       |              |  |  |

| 🗌 I enclose a Cheque | Postal Order payable to Apple2000  |
|----------------------|--|
| □ Debit my Access/VI | SA account with the above amount:  |
| Card Number          | Exp. Date  |
| Signed               | to the control of the |
| Name                 | Membership No  |
| Address              | THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O |

.....Postcode.....

Apple2000
P.O.Box 3
Liverpool
L21 8PY
Daytime number:

Ansafone service:



# Disks Accessories

### Blank Disks:

5.25" Disks.

Memorex SS/DD 10 disks

Packed in plastic library case.....£10.50

3.5" Disks.

10 disks Sonv SS

Packed in cardboard box......£19.00

• Sony DS 10 disks

Packed in cardboard box......£25.00

### Disk Boxes:

5.25" Library Case

Capacity - 10 disks ...... £2.20

3.5" Library Case

Capacity - 10 disks.......£2.50

### Disk Labels - Apple 2000 Logo

3.5" Labels on pinfeed stock:

100 Labels......£3.50 1000 Labels......£23.00

= Price Reductions

# Disk

# Libraries

| Apple II :                           |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Single disk                          | £ 4.00 |
| <b>10</b> for the price of <b>8</b>  | £32.00 |
| 20 for the price of 15               | £60.00 |
| • Apple IIGs :                       |        |
| Single disk                          | £ 5.00 |
| 10 for the price of 8                | £40.00 |
| 20 for the price of 15               | £75.00 |
| • Apple Macintosh:                   |        |
| Single disk                          | £ 5.00 |
| <b>10</b> for the price of <b>8</b>  |        |
| <b>20</b> for the price of <b>15</b> | £75.00 |

### **Special Release Library** Apple II:

Applesoft Screen Editor - Club Keeper -Graphic Pad - Helicopter Rescue - Prestel Driver - Super Trace - Super Editor -Symdis - D.A.M.P. - Packing Suite -Business Basic - The Examiner - Class Chameleon - SpeedLoader. Each £16.00

### Apple Macintosh:

Spreadsheet Special - Excel Spreadsheet Special - Multiplan ..... Each £8.50

Sepiember

# Miscellaneous Items

### Laserwriter

LaserWriter Toner Cartridge......£77.00

### Ribbons

Apple2000 Tie......£5.00

### Cleaning Kits

Memorex Head Cleaning (5.25") £7.50

### **Books**

Getting the most from your Apple II Macintosh User's Handbook

.....Each£6.50

Apple2000 Enamel Badge......£2.00

# Commercial Software

## Apple II

| SuperScript     | 29.99 |
|-----------------|-------|
| Home Connection | 24.99 |
| Data Highway    | 54.00 |

### Micol

| Micol Basic     | 59.80 |
|-----------------|-------|
| Micol Assembler | 35.00 |

# Watch this pace

### Macintosh

| ZBasic (Version 3.02) | £ 74.75  |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Lightspeed Pascal     | £ 109.25 |
| Lightspeed C          | £161.00  |
| MacNosey (Version 2)  | £ 74.75  |
|                       |          |

Signed.....

Address.....

# Commercial Hardware

# Apple II

| 1Mbyte Card for //e   | 188.60 |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 256k Ram Card for //e | 94.30  |

### Macintosh

| Apple2000 SCSI 20M. | HardDisk <b>£632.50</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| MaxPlus 1M. Upgrade | £390.00                 |

## Communications

| Linnet V21/V23 Modem   | £136.00 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Series 4 V21/V23 Modem | £259.00 |

Nightingale Modem & Data Highway: Basic pack (modem + software)....£146.00
Basic pack + Mastercard.....£195.00
Basic pack + Mastercard + Palette.£254.00

Liverpool

Ansafone service:

學學生 學園園 美里车京

L21 8PY

Remember you can order by poet phone or torce (BSG010)

All pulces include ACL post & packing

| Please send the following items:  | Price |    | Disk Numbers |      |  |
|---|-------|----|--------------|------|--|
|   |       |    |              |      |  |
|   |       |    |              |      |  |
|   |       |    | _            |      |  |
|   |       |    |              |      |  |
|   |       | ļL |              |      |  |
| Total   |       |    |              |      |  |
| I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable Please debit my Access account with the |       |    |              | le20 |  |

Card Number.....Exp. Date .....

......Postcode.....

Name......Membership No.....

# Shop2000 For all Apple 2000 Members

# Disks

# Accessories

### Blank Disks:

| Memorex       | 5.25" S     | S/DD     | 10 disks |
|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Packed in pla | astic libra | ry case. | £9.50 *  |
| Sony          | 3.5"        | DS       | 10 disks |
| Packed in ca  | rdboard '   | box,     | £14.50 ° |
| Nashua        | 3.5"        | DS       | 10 disks |
| Packed in ca  | rdboard l   | xod      | £14.00 ° |
| Unbranded     |             |          | 10 disks |
| Packed in fre | e plastic   | box      | £13.50 * |
| Sony or Nas   |             |          |          |
| (1.4Mb for M  | aclix/IBN   | M PS2)   | £40.00   |

### Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Sony or Nashua disks purchased - up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands, and you will receive a free teeshirt

(N.B. state size - S. M. L or XL)

### Disk Boxes:

| Capacity - 10 x 5.25" disks  | €2.20 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Capacity - 50 x 5.25" disks  | £8.99 |
| Capacity - 100 x 5.25" disks | £9.99 |
| Capacity - 10 x 3.5" disks   | £2.50 |
| Capacity - 40 x 3.5" disks   | £8.99 |
| Gapacity - 80 x 3.5" disks   | £9.99 |

The heavy-duty POSSO storage Doxes are terribed on emples list

Remember - all prices include VAT, postage and packing

### Disk

### Libraries

### Apple II:

| Single disk              | 4.00  |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 10 for the price of 8    | 32.00 |
| 20 for the price of 15£6 | 60.00 |

### Apple HGS:

| Single | disk  |     | • • • • • • • • • | • | <b>£</b> | 4.50* |
|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|---|----------|-------|
| Buy 10 | disks | and | save              | \$5                                     | £/       | 0.00  |

### Apple Macintosh:

| Single disk               | £ 4.50* |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Buy 10 disks and save £5  |         |
| Buy 20 disks and save £15 | £75.00  |

### Special Release Library:

### Apple II:

Applesoft Screen Editor - Club Keeper -Graphic Pad - Helicopter Rescue - Prestel Driver - Super Trace - Super Editor -Symdis - D.A.M.P. - Packing Suite -Business Basic - The Examiner - Class Marks.....Each.£14.50 Chameleon - SpeedLoader. Each £16.00

### Apple Macintosh:

Spreadsheet Special - Excel Spreadsheet Special - Multiplan Each £8.50

This replaces earlier price lists \* denotes a price reduction

### Miscellaneous Items

### Laserwriter Toner Cartridges

| LaserWriter Toner (Black)    | £77.00   |
|------------------------------|----------|
| LaserWriter Toner (Brown)    | .£115.00 |
| LaserWriter Toner (Blue)     | £115.00  |
| LaserWriter II Toner (black) |          |
| Ribbons                      |          |

### ImageWriter......£3.99 Epson MX/FX80......£4.99

### 

| viation of the control            |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Neoprene Mouse Mat                |       |
| "Professional" Mouse Mat          |       |
| Apple2000 Coasters (Set of 6)     | £6.00 |
| Apple2000 Enamel Badge            | £2.00 |
| Apple2000 Tie                     |       |
| Apple2000 Sweatshirt * (Grey)     |       |
| Apple2000 Teeshirt * (White)      |       |
| * NB Please state size - S. M. L. | XL    |

# Apple II Micol Basic ...... £ 59.80 IMbyte Card for //e.....£188.60 256k Ram Card for //e \$ 94.30 Communications: **Budget Books:** Getting the most from your Apple II Macintosh User's Handbook..Each&6.50 Stationery: "Filofax" continuous stationery Pinfeed stationery, designed to fit personal organisers of Filofax type Other Items: Please refer to separate listings for details of books, cables, heavy-duty storage boxes, carrying cases and dust covers. Aaster Card

| Labels:   |  |
|---|--|
| Laser labels (A4 sheet):                          |  |
|   |  |
| 50 sheets per pack £ 9.99                         |  |
| 3.5" disk labels - each sheet contains            |  |
| 8 labels @ 70 x 70 mm & 4 ) ,0   53mi             |  |
| Templates for disk labels£ 9.99                   |  |
| 3.5° disk, with templates for PageM ker. Hustrato |  |
| MacDraw, Silicen Picket, met i 1 MacPaint, RSG/   |  |
| Avery Laser labels (A4 sheet :                    |  |
| 50 sheets per pack 9.99                           |  |
| 603010 (64 x 41mm) 21 la 1 c sheet                |  |
| 603210 (98 x 36mm) le l per sheet                 |  |
| 603410 (98 x 96mm) > labe s > 10 sheet            |  |
|   |  |
| 3.5" disk labels (Apple2000 logo):                |  |
| Pinfeed, 2 across                                 |  |
| 100 Labels  |  |
| 250 Labels £ 6.50                                 |  |
| 1000 Labels £23.00                                |  |
| Plain address labels (102 x 36mm):                |  |
| Pinfeed, 1 across                                 |  |
| 500 Labels 6.50                                   |  |
| 1000 Labels £12.50                                |  |
| 2000 Labeis &23,00                                |  |
| 1020,000  |  |



Remember - you can order by post, 'phone or fax.
All prices include VAT, post & packing

We now have a fax. facility - telephone 051 949 0307

| Please send the following items: | Price | Disk mbers |
|----------------------------------|-------|------------|
|                                  |       |            |
|                                  |       |            |
|                                  |       |            |
|                                  |       |            |
|                                  |       |            |
| Total                            | -     |            |

Total ☐ I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Apple2000
☐ Debit my Aecess/VISA account with the above amount:
Card Number. Exp. Date. Liver pool
Signed. L21 8PY
Name. Membership No. Daytime number:
Address. Postcode.

# Shop2000

# Disks &

# Accessories

### Blank Disks:

| Memorex        | 5.25"    | SS/DD      | 10 disks |
|----------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Packed in pla  | stic lib | rary case. | £9.50    |
| Sony           | 3.5"     | DS         | 10 disks |
| Packed in car  | dboard   | d box      | £14.50   |
| Nashua         | 3.5"     | DS         | 10 disks |
| Packed in car  | dboard   | d box      | £14.00   |
| Unbranded      | 3.5"     | DS         | 10 disks |
| Packed in free | e plasti | ic box     | £13.50   |
| Sony or Nasl   |          |            | 10 disks |
| (1.4Mb for Ma  | acIIx/II | BM PS2)    | £40.00   |

### Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Sony or Nashua disks purchased - up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands, and you will receive a free teeshirt.

(N.B. state size - S, M, L or XL)

### Disk Boxes:

| Capacity - 10 x 5.25" disks  | £2.20 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Capacity - 50 x 5.25" disks  | £8.99 |
| Capacity - 100 x 5.25" disks | £9.99 |
| Capacity - 10 x 3.5" disks   | £2.50 |
| Capacity - 40 x 3.5" disks   | £8.99 |
| Capacity - 80 x 3.5" disks   | £9,99 |

The heavy-duty POSSO storage boxes are detailed on cables list

Remember - all prices include VAT, postage and packing

### Disk

### Libraries

Apple II:

Echniary (8)

| Single disk               | £32.00 |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Apple IIGS:               |        |
| Single disk               | £ 4.50 |
| Buy 10 disks and save £5  | £40.00 |
| Apple Macintosh:          |        |
| Single disk               | £ 4.50 |
| Buy 10 disks and save £5  | £40.00 |
| Buy 20 disks and save £15 | £75.00 |

### Special Release Library:

### Apple II:

Applesoft Screen Editor - Club Keeper -Graphic Pad - Helicopter Rescue - Prestel Driver - Super Trace - Super Editor -Symdis - D.A.M.P. - Packing Suite -Business Basic - The Examiner - Class Chameleon - SpeedLoader. Each £16.00

### Apple Macintosh:

Spreadsheet Special - Excel Spreadsheet Special - Multiplan .....Each £8.50

This listing is to replace all previous Price Lists

### Miscellaneous **Items**

### Laserwriter Toner Cartridges

|                              | •       |
|------------------------------|---------|
| LaserWriter Toner (Black)    | £77.00  |
| LaserWriter Toner (Brown)    | £115.00 |
| LaserWriter Toner (Blue)     | £115.00 |
| LaserWriter II Toner (black) | £85.00  |

### Ribbons

| Image' | Writer         | £3.99         |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| Epson  | MX/FX80        | <b>£4.</b> 99 |
| Epson  | MX/FX80 Refill | £3.80         |

### Mouse Mats & Gifts

| Neoprene Mouse Mat                | £4.49 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| "Professional" Mouse Mat          | £5.99 |
| Apple2000 Coasters (Set of 6)     | £6.00 |
| Apple2000 Enamel Badge            | £2.00 |
| Apple2000 Tie                     | £4.00 |
| Apple2000 Sweatshirt * (Grey)     |       |
| Apple2000 Teeshirt * (White)      |       |
| * NB Please state size - S, M, L, | XL    |

### Labels: Apple II Laser labels (A4 sheet): Micol Basic ...... £ 59.80 50 sheets per pack.....£ 9.99 1Mbyte Card for //e....check price 3.5" disk labels - each sheet contains 256k Ram Card for //e.....check price 8 labels @ 70 x 70 mm & 4 @ 70 x 53mm Communications: Templates for disk labels.....£ 9.99 3.5" disk, with templates for PageMaker, Illustrator, Linnet V21/V23 Modem......£149.00 MacDraw, Silicon Press, Freehand, MacPaint, RSG4 Series 4 V21/V23 Modem......£249.00 Avery Laser labels (A4 sheet): **Budget Books:** Getting the most from your Apple II 603010 (64 x 41mm) 21 labels per sheet Macintosh User's Handbook. Each £6.50 603210 (98 x 36mm) 16 labels per sheet **603410 (98 x 96mm)** 6 labels per sheet Stationery: 3.5" disk labels (Apple2000 logo): "Filofax" continuous stationery Pinfeed, 2 across Pinfeed stationery, designed to fit 100 Labels.....£ 3.50 personal organisers of Filofax type 250 Labels......£ 6.50 250 sheets per pack...... £ 6.49 1000 Labels.....£23.00 Other Items: Plain address labels (102 x 36mm): Please refer to separate listings for Pinfeed, 1 across 500 Labels...... £ 6.50 details of books, cables, heavy-duty 1000 Labels......£12.50 storage boxes, carrying cases and dust covers. **MasterCard** Remember - you can order by post, 'phone or fax. All prices include VAT, post & packing We now have a fax. facility - telephone 051 949 0307 Disk Numbers Price Please send the following items: Total ☐ I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Apple2000 Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 ☐ Debit my Access/VISA account with the above amount: Liverpool Card Number.....Exp. Date...... L21 8PY Signed..... Daytime number: Name.....Membership No..... TAL THREE IS Address..... Ansafone service:

.....Postcode.....

#51 # # 41+2

# Shop2000

For all Apple2000 Member



# Accessories

### Blank Disks:

| Memorex       | 5.25"     | SS/DD     | 10 disks |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Packed in pla | astic lib | rary case | £9.50    |
| Sony          | 3.5"      | DS        | 10 disks |
| Packed in car | rdboar    | d box     | £12.50   |
| Nashua        |           |           | 10 disks |
| Packed in car | rdboard   | d box     | £12.50   |
| Unbranded     | 3.5"      | DS        | 10 disks |
| Packed in fre | e plast   | ic box    | £10.50   |
| Sony          | 3.5"      | HD        | 10 disks |
| (1.4Mb for M  | acIIx/I   | BM PS2)   | £36.00   |
| Nashua        | 3.5"      | HD        | 10 disks |
| (1.4Mb for M  | acIIx/I   | BM PS2)   | £34.00   |

### Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Sony or Nashua disks purchased - up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands, and you will receive a free teeshirt.

(N.B. state size - S, M, L or XL)

### Disk Boxes:

| Capacity - 10 x 5.25" disks  | £2.20 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Capacity - 50 x 5.25" disks  | £8.99 |
| Capacity - 100 x 5.25" disks | £9,99 |
| Capacity - 10 x 3.5" disks   | £2.50 |
| Capacity - 40 x 3.5" disks   | £8.99 |
| Capacity - 80 x 3.5" disks   | £9.99 |
|                              |       |

The heavy-duty POSSO storage boxes are detailed on cables list

Remember - all prices include VAT, postage and packing

### Disk

### Libraries

### Apple II:

June 1989

| Single disk                         | £ 4.00           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>10</b> for the price of <b>8</b> | .£32.00          |
| 20 for the price of 15              | £60.00           |
| Apple IIGS: Single disk             | £ 450            |
|                                     |                  |
| Buy 10 disks and save £5            | .æ40 <b>.</b> 00 |
| Apple Macintosh:                    |                  |
| Single disk                         | £ 4.50           |
| Buy 10 disks and save £5            | £40.00           |
| Buy 20 disks and save £15           | . <b>£75.</b> 00 |

### Special Release Library:

### Apple II:

Apple Macintosh:

This listing is to replace all previous Price Lists

# Miscellaneous Items

### Laserwriter Toner Cartridges

| LaserWriter Toner (Black)    | £73.00  |
|------------------------------|---------|
| LaserWriter Toner (Brown)    | £115.00 |
| LaserWriter Toner (Blue)     | £115.00 |
| LaserWriter II Toner (black) | £78.00  |

### Ribbons

**>** 

| ImageWriter          | £3.99  |
|----------------------|--------|
| ImageWriter LQ       |        |
| Epson MX/FX80        |        |
| Enson MX/FX80 Refill | \$3.80 |

### **Mouse Mats & Gifts**

| 1170 doc 117440 or Oxygo          |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Neoprene Mouse Mat                | £4.49  |
| "Professional" Mouse Mat          | £5.99  |
| Apple2000 Coasters (Set of 6)     | £6.00  |
| Apple2000 Enamel Badge            | £2.00  |
| Apple2000 Tie                     | .£4.00 |
| Apple2000 Sweatshirt * (Grey)     | £11.99 |
| Apple2000 Teeshirt * (White)      | .£4.99 |
| * NB Please state size - S, M, L, | XL     |

### Labels: Apple II Laser labels (A4 sheet): Micol Basic ...... £ 59.80 50 sheets per pack......£ 9.99 1Mbyte Card for //e.....check price 3.5" disk labels - each sheet contains 256k Ram Card for //e.....check price 8 labels @ 70 x 70 mm & 4 @ 70 x 53mm Communications: Templates for disk labels.....£ 9.99 3.5" disk, with templates for PageMaker, Illustrator, MacDraw, Silicon Press, Freehand, MacPaint, RSG4 **Budget Books:** Avery Laser labels (A4 sheet): Getting the most from your Apple II 603010 (64 x 41mm) 21 labels per sheet Macintosh User's Handbook.. Each £6.50 603210 (98 x 36mm) 16 labels per sheet Stationery: 603410 (98 x 96mm) 6 labels per sheet "Filofax" continuous stationery 3.5" disk labels (Apple2000 logo): Pinfeed stationery, designed to fit Pinfeed, 2 across personal organisers of Filofax type 100 Labels...... £ 3.50 250 Labels...... £ 6.50 Other Items: Please refer to separate listings for Plain address labeis (102 x 36mm): Pinfeed, 1 across details of books, cables, heavy-duty storage boxes, carrying cases\* and dilla delle es 2000 Labels......£23.00 \*N.B. Buy a carrying case, and get a free teeshirt **MasterCard** Remember - you can order by post, 'phone or fax. All prices include VAT, post & packing We now have a fax, facility - telephone 051 949 0307 Price Disk Numbers Please send the following items: Total ☐ I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Apple2000 Apple2000 ☐ Debit my Access/VISA account with the above amount: P.O.Box 3 Liverpool Card Number.....Exp. Date...... L21 8PY Signed..... Daytime number: Name.....Membership No..... PERSONAL PROPERTY. Address..... Ansafone service: .....Postcode..... I afal



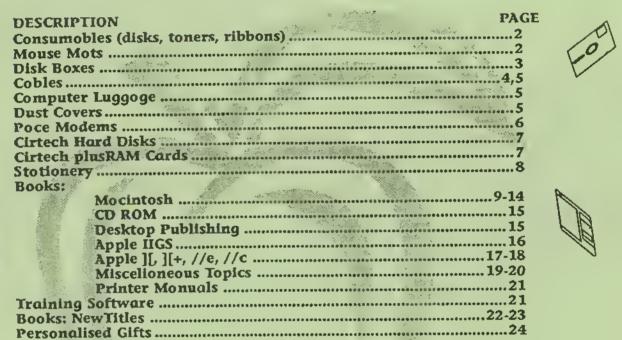
Apple2000, P.O. Box 3, Liverpool, L21 8PY, ENGLAND

# SHOP2000 MEMBERS CATALOGUE





### INDEX July 1989





Apple2000's Policy:

We endeavour to offer our members bigb-quality goods, at competitive prices, and to offer items which may not be readily available from Apple dealers.

### PLEASE NOTE:

- 1. The descriptions contained within this document bave been extracted from literature supplied by manufacturers/publishers or suppliers. To the best of our knowledge this information is correct, but Apple 2000 cannot accept any liability for inaccuracies in the details contained herein.
- 2. We are able to supply books published by Addison Wesley, Microsoft, Osborne-McGraw Hill and International Book Distributors. We bave not been able to list every title available, so if you require o particular title, please ask whether we can supply. In such cases, please advise the ISBN reference and (if possible) the publisher. Books are zero-rated for VAT purposes, unless they form only part of a package.
- 3. Books are sold on a non-return basis in ail cases.



Access and VISA cards accepted. To order goods, simply:-

- •write to the P.O. Box address shown above
- send a message to the TABBS Sysop
- •send a fax. to 041 949 030
- •telephone us on 1 \*\*\* 1142 or 0732 749415



Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT.

Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.



# msumables

# Floppy Disks



Our range of floppy disks includes both 3.5" disks (for Macintosh users and Apple IIGS users) and 5.25" disks for Apple II users. Our main stocks are branded disks—Sony and Nashua in the 3.5" size, or Memorex in the 5.25" size. We also stock 'unbranded' 3.5" disks, which are priced lower than the Sony and Nashua, but they do not carry the same assurance of quality. We do not stock 'unbranded' 5.25" disks, at the time of printing. The Sony and Nashua High Density (HD) disks can be formatted to 1.4Mbytes, for use with the Macintosh IIx, Hex and later models—and they can also be used with the IBM PS2 (model 50 and above).

| 5ony-             | 3.5"      | DS          | 10 disks      | Sony 3.5" HD 10 disk                | .5 |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| Packed in cardbo  | oard box  | **********  | £12.50        | (1.4Mb for MacIIx/IBM P52)          |    |
|                   |           |             |               | Packed In cardboard box£36.00       | 0  |
| Nashiua           | 3.5"      | DS          | 10 disks      | www.modern                          |    |
| Packed in cardbo  | ard box   | *********** | £12.50        | Nashua 3.5" HD 10 disk              | .5 |
|                   |           |             |               | (1.4Mb for Maclix/IBM PS2)          |    |
| Unbranded         | 3.5"      | D5          |               | Packed in cardboard box£34.00       | 0  |
| Packed In free pl | astic box |             | £10.50        |                                     |    |
|                   |           |             | adi.<br>Segin | Memorex 5.25" SS/DD 10 disk         | 5  |
|                   | COL       | TTZ         | 5. 2.4.       | Packed In plastic library case£9.50 | 0  |

SUN Y

Special offers

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memarex, Sony or Nashua disks purchased - up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands, and you will receive a free teeshirt. N.B. Please state preferred teeshirt size—Small, Medium, Large or Extra large.

(These offers are subject to availability)

Mashua



# LaserWriter Toner Cartridges



We supply toner cartridges for the LaserWriter/LaserWriter Plus, and also for the LaserWriter II series—SC, NT and NTX. Our main stock is of black cartrisdges. We can also supply coloured toner cartidges for The LaserWriter/ LaserWriter Plus, but (at the time of going to press) we have not found a source for coloured toner cartridges for the LaserWriter II series. This situation may change, so please ask about availability If you need these supplies.

| LaserWriter Toner (Black)£73.00    | LaserWriter Toner (Brown)£115.00 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                    | <u>.</u> .                       |
| LaserWriter II Toner (black)£78.00 | LaserWriter Toner (Blue)£115.00  |



### Ribbons



# **ImageWriter**

### Epson

| ImageWriter Black Ribbon£3.99    | Epson MX/FX80£4.99        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ImageWriter 4-Colour Ribban£9.00 | Epson MX/FX80 Refill£3.80 |
| ImageWriter LQ£11.49             |                           |

### **Mouse Mats**

| "Professional" Mouse Mat | "Professional" Mouse Mat£5.99 | Neoprene Mouse Mat£4,49 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|

Items offered for sale to members of Apple 2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# Disk Boxes

# **POSSO Heavy-Duty Storage Boxes**

POSSO heavy-duty storage boxes are strang and durable, all are compatible with each other to allow the awner ta chaose the best cambination. Each box cantins a drawer to hold your disk, and this pulls forward to allow scantents—hence the ability to stack them convenienlty.

The manufacturers have guaranteed that the praduct range will cantinue indefinitely.

All major magnetic tape manufacturers in the Western World are POSSO customers, Including Agfa, BASF, Gra-

ham, Memorex, RPS, 3m, Xidex.

To test the durability, Apple 2000 asked a 15-stone man to stand on one of these boxes - he complied, and the

box stood the test!

Separatars are included in the packs, and are easily fitted to help you to sort the cantents.

Lacking units are sald as "optional extras".

402010 POSSO Box - 3.5" disks .....£18.99 Capacity - up to 150 3.5" floppy disks

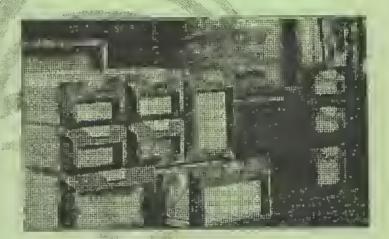
402110 POS50 Lock Unit - 3.5" dlsks ....£5.99

406010 POSSO Box - 5.25" .....£21.49 Capacity - up to 70 5.25" floppy disks

406110 PO550 Lock Unit - 5.25"....£5.99

409010 PO550 Box - CD .....£18.99 Capacity - 23 single or 11 double campact discs

409110 P0550 Lock Unit - CD .....£6.49



## Plastic Disk Boxes

These plastic boxes have a clear plastic lid, so you can see the contents clearly. The bax lid lifts upwards, ta allow access to the contents.

Separators are provided which can easily be inserted in the boxes, to allow you to sort your disks more easily. A lacking unit is included with each disk box at na extra cost.

402510 Plostic Disk Box - 3.5" disks .....£9.99 Capacity - up to 80 3.5" floppy disks

402610 Plostic Disk Box - 3.5" .....£8.99 Capacity - up to 40 3.5" floppy disks

406510 Plostic Disk Box - 5.25" .....£9.99 Capacity - up to 100 5.25" floppy disks

406610 Plostic Disk Box - 5.25" .....£8.99 Capacity - up to 50 5.25" floppy disks

# **Disk Library Boxes**

These plastic library cases are ideal for carrying around a small number of disks safely. Made of plastic, the colour may vary between batches, but the same high standard is kept throughout. The bax lid is held securely in place whilst In transit, but is easily apened when access is required.

402910 Plastic Disk Box - 3.5" disks .....£2.50 Capacity - up to 10 3.5" disks

406910 Plostic Disk Box - 5.25" disks ....£2.20 Capacity - up to 10 5.25" disks

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & pocking and VAT. Prices are carrect at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# **Appletalk and Miscellaneous**

| Appletaik und  | MISCEITAITEOUS  |
|--|---|
| Appletalk compatible, includes connectors for Macintosh/LaserWriter, and for MacPlus/ImageWriter II (NB to attach an ImageWriter to an Appletalk network, an Appletalk card must be installed in the printer)  2 Metres Mini 3 Pin Plug Mini 3 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug 9 Way D Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug ANET Adapter ANET Coupler  650110 Appletalk Network Coble£13.99 10 Metres Mini 3 Pin PlugMini 3 Pin Plug 650210 Appletalk Network Coupler£4.50 Mini 3 Pin Coupler | Connect MacPlus or 512k, Apple //e or //c to ImageWriter I or iI, Appie Modem or other Modem 1 Metre Mini 8 Pin Plug 25 Way D Plug 5 Pin Din Plug 25 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug 9 Way D Plug 19 Way D Plug 19 Way D Socket  654010 Hord Disc Extension Cable£13.99 1 Metre 19 Way D Plug 19 Way D Socket  654110 Hord Disc Extension Coble£19.99 2 Metres 19 Way D Plug 19 Way D Socket  653610 D.I.Y. Apple Interfoce Cable£4.99 All 8 pins connected. Screened Cable 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug Open End  |
| 1222   | Cables  |
| 8782   | 155 years   |
| 1 Metre 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug   | 1 Metre 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug  |
| 2 Metres 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug  | 2 Metres 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug   |
| 652410 5C5I Terminotor£17.99   | 3 Metres 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug   |
| Macintosh Plus   | s/Macintosh SE  |
| 653010 Moc Plus/SE to ImogeWriterll£6.99 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin PlugMini 8 Pin Plug   | / 1 22  |
| 653110 Mac Plus/SE to ImogeWriterl£9.49 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug25 Way D Plug 653210 Mac Plus/5E to Apple Modem£8.99 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug9 Way D Plug  | 653510 Moc Adopter  |
| 653310 Mac Pius/5E to Modem£9.49 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug25 Way D Plug   |   |
| Mac  | intosh  |
|  |   |
| 655010 Mocintosh to ImageWriterII£8.99 2 Metres 9 Way D PlugMini 8 Pin Plug  | 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug25 Way D Plug  |
| 655110 Macintosh to lmogeWriterl£7.99<br>2 Metres 9 Way D Plug25 Way D Plug  | 655410 Mocintosh to LaserWrlter£7.49 (does not need Appletalk Kit) 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug9 Way D Plug  |
| 655210 Mocintosh to Apple Modem£7.49 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug9 Way D Plug   | Difficults of the of the same of the |
|  |   |

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT.

Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

### **Apple IIGS**

| Арр  | ie iigs  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 656010 Apple IIgs to ImageWriterII£6.99<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin PlugMini 8 Pin Plug | 656310 Apple IIgs to Madem£9.49<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug25 Way D Plug                                 |  |  |  |
| 656110 Apple IIgs to ImageWriter1£9.49<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug25 Way D Plug    | 656410 Apple 11gs ta LaserWriter£8.99 (does not need Appletalk Kit) 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug9 Way D Plug |  |  |  |
| 656210 Apple IIgs to Apple Modem£8.99<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug9 Way D Plug      | 656510 19 Way D Plug (Plastic Haad)£2.50   |  |  |  |
| App  | ole //e  |  |  |  |
| 657010 Apple IIe ta ImagewriterII£9.49<br>2 Metres 25 Way D Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug   | 657210 Apple IIe to Apple Modem£7.99<br>2 Metres 25 Way D Plug9 Way D Plug                               |  |  |  |
| 657110 Apple He ta ImagewriterI£9.99<br>2 Metres 25 Way D Plug25 Way D Plug        | 657310 Apple He ta Madem£9.99 2 Metres 25 Way D Plug25 Way D Plug  |  |  |  |
| Apple //c  |  |  |  |  |
| 658010 Apple IIc ta lmagewriterII£7.49<br>2 Metres 5 Pin Din PlugMini 8 Pin Plug   | 658210 Apple IIc to Apple Modem£6.99 2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug9 Way D Plug                                 |  |  |  |
| 658110 Apple IIc to ImagewriterI£6.99<br>2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug25 Way D Plug      | 658310 Apple IIc to RS232 Modem£6.99<br>2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug25 Way D Plug                             |  |  |  |

### **More Cables**

This list of cables does not show the full range available—so, if you need a cable but can't find it in our list, then please ask us whether we can supply it (quoting the purpose of the cable, and the types of plugs/sockets, if possible). Even if we don't have the cable in stock, our suppliers are usually able to deliver to us within a day of our placing an order.

Soft Padded Computer Luggage

A range of matching luggage to transport your hardware in style. The black outer skin of each bag is made of a nylon coated P.V.C. material which is both strong and waterproof. The handles are red 40mm polypropylene webbing, which travel all the way around the bag to give added strength, and the red colouring is echoed in the heavy duty piping used on all external seams. Chunky nylon zips ensure easy access to each bag and its pockets, and a high density 7mm-thick foam provides protection during transit. The bags can be carried by two hand-straps or by a non-slip shoulder strap. Although they are light in weight, all bags are very strong and more than able to cope with the weight of any unit they are intended to carry. If you need luggage for an Item luded below, please ask about availability.

| 670010 Macintash Plus/SE£45.00 | 671010 Macintash II CPU+Keybaard£48.00 |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                |  |
| 672010 ImageWriter II£43.00    | 671110 Macintash II Monitar£45.00      |

### **Soft Dust Covers**

We are able to supply a range of nylon anti-static dust covers, to protect your computer or printer. The covers are made of grey nylon, trimmed with red cotton binding tape. They are anti-static, water-resistant and guaranteed for two years. The standard range includes Apple III, Apple IIe and IIc, Macintosh Plus, ImageWriter I and II and LaserWriter printers. Additional height can be allowed to accommodate external disk drives. These covers can be manufactured to you own specification—although this may add to the cost and the delivery time.—so, if you have a special requirement, please send details and ask for a quotation.

| The standard range of dust covers are competitively price | at | £9.99 |
|---|----|-------|
|---|----|-------|

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT.

Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

### Series Four modems

Series Four is a highly sophisticated, yet simple to use range of intelligent data modems, Hayes compatible with an extended Hayes 'AT' command set. There are three models in the range, suitable for use on any computer with an RS232 interface, all of which will enable the access of viewdata systems such as Prestel; ASCIi-based electronic mail systems such as Telecom Gold, enabling Telex and electronic mail messages to be sent and received; and the fast transfer of data between computers, etc.

in terms of baud rates, all Series Four modems include V21 (300/300 baud) and V23 (1200/75 - 75/1200 baud) as standard. The base model, Series Four 2123S aperates at these standard baud rates. For higher speed applications, the Series Four 1200S is a Tri speed modem which includes V22 (1200/1200 baud) and the Quad

mode version, the Series Faur 2400S incorporates V22bis (2400/2400 baud) in addition.

All models will automatically recognise the terminal band rate and data format, and adjust themselves accordingly. Numbers for auto dialling can be entered at the terminal or selected from the modem's store of 64 numbers. Automatic answering follows the V25 protocols and uses the standard 'Hayes' S register to enable and disable the facility.

Series Four 1200S and Series Four 2400S may be purchased with an error correction module, incorporating MNP error correction. The module also be purchased as a separate unit, after initial purchase of the modem.

### FEATURES: intelligent, auto answer, auto dial, Hayes, printer port, upgradeable

| Series Four 2123S      | V21/V23    | ,                                      |                          | £259.00 |
|------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|---------|
| Series Faur 1200S      |            | V22                                    |                          |         |
| Series Four 1200S Exec | V21/V23 V  | V22, errar carrection                  | ψ± 30 <sup>63</sup> 5λ ; | £429.00 |
| Series Four 2400S      |            | V22, V22bis                            |                          |         |
|                        |            |  |                          |         |
| Series Four 2400S Exec | VZ1/VZ3, V | V22, V22bis, errar carrectian .        |                          | £319.00 |
| Errar carrection unit  | ,          | ······································ |                          | £149.00 |

# Modems

### Linnet modems

Linnet is a feature-packed modem suitable for use in almost every environment including business, education and home user. It has been specifically designed to offer the maximum features, but with the emphasis on ease of use.

Linnet is an advanced, intelligent modem which is suitable for use on any computer with an RS232 serial interface. No special software is required to operate the modem because it uses a set of commands known as 'AT' commands to control the facilities such as Auto Answering and Auto Dialling. These 'AT' commands are passed to the modem via the RS232 interface in the same manner as data which means that Linnet will operate with virtually any terminal software available.

There are three models in the range, all of which will enable the access of viewdata systems such as Prestel; ASCII-based electronic mail systems such as Telecom Gold, enabling Telex and electronic mail messages to be

sent and received; and the fast transfer of data between computers, etc.

In terms of baud rates, all Linnet modems include V21 (300/300 baud) and V23 (1200/75 - 75/1200 baud) as standard. The base model, Linnet, operates at these standard baud rates. For higher speed applications, the Linnet 1200 is a Tri speed modem which includes V22 (1200/1200 baud) and the Quad mode version, the Linnet 2400 incorporates V22bis (2400/2400 baud) in addition.

Linnet will automatically recognise the terminal band rate and data formats and adjust itself accordingly.

Automatic dialling can be initiated under software control or a preset number may be selected.

Linnet 1200 and Linnet 2400 may be purchased with an error correction module, incorporating MNP error correction. The module may also be purchased as a separate unit, after initial purchase of the modem.

### FEATURES:: intelligent, auto answer, auto dial, Hayes

| Linnet                | V21/V23                                 | £149.00 |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Linnet<br>Linnet 1200 | V21/V23, V22                            | £229.00 |
| Linnet 1200 Exec      | V21/V23, V22, errar correction          | £284.00 |
| Linnet 2400           | V21/V23, V22, V22bis                    | £359.00 |
| Linnet 2400 Exec      | V21/V23, V22, V22bis, error correction  | £429.00 |
| Errar correction unit | \$************************************* | £149.00 |

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of pastage & packing and VAT.

Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# Cirtech Diamond Hard Disks

The Sparkling Storage Solution
These high capacity externol SCSI hard disks come reody form otted for immediate use with the Mac or the Apple II (with SCSI Interface - see below). All cables are supplied.

With its ultra slim profile and platinum colour keyed design, the Diamond drive becomes an integral part of

The outstanding features include:

avallable in two sizes - 32 or 48 Megobytes

fast access time - average 28 mS

automatic head porking for safer handling and maximum reliability

SCSI 1D selection Is external for ease of setting

easy Installation, external bus terminator

dual SCSI connectors for simple daisy chaining of other SCSI devices

embedded SCSI controller for high reliability

comes complete with a fully shielded SCSI O.5m coble

slimline case is fully screened for minimum radio interference

comes ready formotted for use on the Mac or Apple II

has the same footprint as the Moc SE and Plus

connects directly to the SCSI port on the Moc SE, Plus or 11

can be used on Apple 11 computers with an SCS1 Interface

extremely quiet drive system with very low power consumption

UK made, full worranty and first-closs technical support from Cirtech (UK) Ltd

Apple II Versions:

Diomond drives can be used on Apple 11 computers with an SCSI Interface. Apple II models are supplied with the Cirtech SCSI Interfoce Card which includes support software for up to four SCSI devices and is 100% compatible with GSOS/ProDOS, DOS 3.3, Pascal and CP/M.

Macintash APPLE II (Including SCSI interface)

48 Megabytes 32 Megabytes A2000 RRP A2000 RRP £54S.00 £626.75 £546.25 £475.00 £678.S0 £590.00 £598.00 £520.00

N.B. The above prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. We also include a floppy disk of useful utilities and a special-edition sweatshirt—free of charge.

plusRAM Expandable Memory

plusRAM plugs into any standard slot in your Apple ][, ][+, //e or IIGS for instant memory expansion. Check out the features:

 plusRom is fully socketed ready for extro memory, up to IMbyte, by using Cirtech's 256K expansion kits oplusRAM is used by all Apple II programs like a super-fast disk drive

\*plusRAM is automatically recognised by ProDOS,

Poscal 1.3 and Cirtech CP/M Plus

 designed to the Apple standard for large memory expansion cords

## plusRAM-GS Expandable Memory

plusRAM-GS2 or plus RAM-GS8 plug into the memory exponsion slot in your Apple IIGS for instant memory expansion. Check out the features:

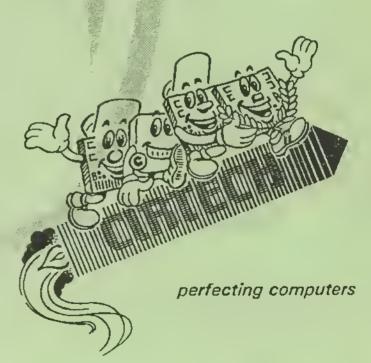
plusRom-GS2 is expandable from 256K to 2Mbytes

 plusRam-GS8 is expandable from 1M to 8Mbytes plusRAM-GS Is fully compatible with ProDOS, Pos-

cal 1.3 DOS 3.3 ond CP/M

 designed to the Apple standard for large memory expansion cords

Due to the instability of RAM costs and availability, we are unable to quote prices for these items—but please call for a quotation.



Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Prices ore correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# Stationery

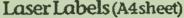
## Laser Labels

The following labels are specifically designed for printing by a laser printer, but can also be proceesed by a photocopier. Each pack contains 50 sheets of A4-size stationery. The number of labels per sheet varies, dependant upon the size of label.

# Avery Laser Labels (A4 sheet)

labels of one size only:

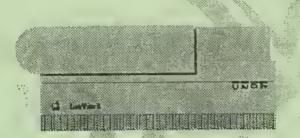
| 603010    | (64 x 41mm) | 21 labels per sheet |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
| 603210    | (98 x 36mm) | 16 labels per sheet |
| 603410    | (98 x 96mm) | 6 labels per sheet  |
| 50 sheets | -           | £ 9.99              |
|           | I F         | 112.200             |



Available in three sizes - each pack contains In order to maximize the use of the A4 page size, each sheet contains two sizes of labels:

| COO COO | 0.58 | disk labels |
|---------|------|-------------|
| 603610  | - '3 | tiek labale |
| nusniu  |      | HOV IMPER   |
| 000010  |      |             |

| (70 x 70 mm)       |          | 8 labels per sheet |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| (70 x 53mm)        | 7-<br>2- | 4 labels per sheet |
| 50 sheets per pack | *******  | £ 9.99             |



# Templates for Laser Labels

3.5" disk of templates for creating artwork to fit the Laser Labels listed above (ref. 603610). Templates are supplied for use with Page-Maker, Illustrator, MacDraw, Silicon Press, Freehand, MacPaint and RSG4. 3.5" disk .....£ 9.99 603615

**Pinfeed Stationery** 

The following stationery is suitable for use in printers which have a 'tractor feed' mechanism, insluding The Apple ImageWriter series of dot matrix printers.

#### 3.5" Disk Labels (70 x 70 mm)

Preprinted with "Apple 2000" in red, to give that 'special' touch to your disks.

Continuous pinfeed stock, formatted 2

labels across the sheet

| 603710 | 100 Labels£ 3.50  |   |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| 603720 | 250 Labels£ 6.50  | , |
| 603730 | 1000 Labels£23.00 |   |

## Address Labels (102 x 36mm)

Plain, white address labels.

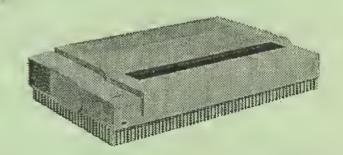
Continuous pinfeed stock, formatted 1 label across the sheet

| 603810 | 500  | Labels£  | 6.50  |
|--------|------|----------|-------|
| 603820 | 1000 | Labels£1 | 12.50 |
| 603830 | 2000 | Labels£2 | 23.00 |

## "Filofax" Stationery

Plain, continuous pinfeed stationery, signed to fit personal organisers of the standard 'Filofax' size.

250 sheets per pack .....£ 6.49 603930



Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.



# MACINTOSH



# **Technical Reference Books**

#### Inside Macintosh, Vol.I, II & III

Apple Computer, Inc.

Three-volume set. For details of contents, see below.

1985

0 201 17737 4

£79.95

#### Inside Macintosh, Vol. I

Apple Computer, Inc.

Covers the Mac interface guidelines, general assembly language programming information, memory management, ToolBox user interface, and the mouse.

0 201 17731 5

£23.95

#### Inside Macintosh, Vol. II

Apple Computer, Inc.

Continues on from Vol. 1 to describe disk I/O, communications, and sound generation.

0 201 17732 3

£23.95

#### Inside Macintosh, Vol. III

Apple Computer, Inc.

Covers the Finder, describes the Mac hardware, and gives a detailed summary of software. Valuable appendices and glossary of Mac terms.

0 201 17733 1

£19.25

#### Inside Macintosh, Vol. IV

Apple Computer, Inc.

Companion to first three volumes of Inside Macintosh and covers the features of the MacIntosh Plus and MacIntosh 512K enhanced computers.

0 201 05409 4 £23.95

#### Inside Macintosh, Vol. V

Apple Computer, Inc.

Companion to first four volumes of Inside Macintosh and covers the features of the Macintosh II and Macintosh SE enhanced computers.

1988

0 201 17719 6

£23.35

#### Inside Macintosh X-REF

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book is an index and a cross reference to the information contained in the following Apple Technical Library titles: Inside Macintosh Volumes 1-5; Programmer's Introduction to the Macintosh Family; Technical Introduction to the Macintosh Family; Designing Cards and Drivers for the Macintosh II and Macintosh SE.

1988

0 201 19265 9

£8.60

# Programmer's Online Companion for Inside Macintosh Volumes I, II, III and IV

Stephen Capps

This is an on-disk reference utility software package for use with Inside Macintosh Volumes 1-4 and The Apple Numerics Manual

1987 (Book + Disk)

0 201 12214 6

£36.17

# Programmer's Online Companion for Inside Macintosh Volumes I, II, III, IV & V

Stephen Capps

This is an on-disk reference utility software package for use with Inside Macintosh Volumes 1-5 and The Apple Numerics Manual.

1989 (Book + Disk)

0 201 12903 5

£51.69

#### Approaching Macintosh

M Tchao, R Fernandez, D Finkelstein, W J Berner, C Frost 1986 (Baak) 0 201 16497 3 £21.95 1986 (Samples disk) 0 201 16498 1 £3.39

#### Inside the Macintosh

Jim Heid and Peter Norton

This is a guide for all users of the Macintosh who want to learn more about its inner workings. Beginning with basic information, the book quickly moves onto more advanced subjects. This book has something for beginning users and for experienced programmers.

1989

0 13 467622 X £19.95

#### The Fully Powered Mac

Robert C Eckhardt

This is essential equipment for every owner of a Mac Plus, Mac SE or Mac II, whether you're a novice or an expert. It's packed with strategies and valuable software to make your Mac faster, more efficient and better tailored to your needs. 1988 (Book and disk) 0 13 332230 0 £39.96

#### Lon Poole's Mac Insights

Lon Poole

0 914845 73 X £15.95

Items offered for sale to members of Apple 2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.



# MACINTOSH



# **Technical Reference Books**

# The Apple Macintosh Book, 3rd Edition

Cary Lu

An update of the classic introduction to the Macintosh and its breakthrough technology, includes information on the new Macintosh machines, HyperCard, mass storage options, local area networks, desktop publishing and more.

1 55615 110 1 £19.95

# Programmer's Introduction to the Macintosh Family

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book provides a framework for understanding the principles of programming the Macintosh, and focuses on how event-driven programming differs from more traditional programming methodologies.

1987

0 201 19254 3 £19.85

# Designing Cards and Drivers for the Macintosh II and Macintosh SE

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book provides information essential for designing cards and writing drivers for the Macintosh II and the Macintosh SE. Part I describes the Macintosh II implementation of the NuBus interface. Part II describes the Macintosh SE exponsion slot.

1987

0 201 19256 X £21.60

## Technical Introduction to the Macintosh Family

Apple Computer, Inc.

Written for the sophisticated Macintosh user or novice programmer, this book introduces the Macintosh II and Macintosh SE and provides an overview of the entire Macintosh family.

1987

0 201 17765 X £17.25

## Macintosh Family Hardware Reference

Apple Computer, Inc.

This manual provides comprehensive and detailed information on hardware configurations for each of the members of the Macintosh family of computers.

1988

0 201 19255 1 £23.35

# Encyclopædia of Mac ROM A Complete A-Z Reference for Mac Toolbox and Operating System Routines

Keith Mathews and Jay Friedland

For the first time, Macintosh programmers can enjoy comprehensive access to concise information about the nearly 800 ROM instructions. This reference is organised so that users can put their fingers on exactly the routines they need without wading through tutorial text.

1988

0 13 541509 8 £26.05

## **User Interface**

# Human Interface Guidelines The Apple Desktop Interface

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book provides authoritative information for programmers who want their programs to be consistent with the Apple Desktop Interface.

1988

0 201 17753 6 £12.95

## Macintosh Midnight Madness

The Waite Group

0 914845 30 6 £15.95

# A Breakthrough in Making Computers Friendly

The Macintosh Group

James Martin and The Arben Group

This text addresses the need of readers who would like to know more about the computer in order to evaluate whether the Macintosh meets their specific need, and advanced techniques are described and many features are presented which are not documented in the manuals.

1986

0 13 081571 3 £23,45

# Networking

#### Hands-on AppleTalk

Mike Rogers and Virginia Bear

AppleTalk is a networking feature included in every Mac, yet its full potential is a mystery to most owners. This is a guide for hooking up your Mac to printers, to other Macs or PCs, or to modems with business applications.

1989

0 13 039678 8

£19.10

#### The MS-DOS—Mac Connection

Cynthia Harriman with Jack Hodgson

The worlds of the IBM PC and the Apple Macintosh are no longer seporate. Connectivity is a reality, and this guide amply covers the range of PC-Mac-PC techniques, including a comprehensive listing of connectivity products rounds out this practical guide.

0 13 449448 2

£19.10

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# The Programmer's Apple Mac Sourcebook

Thom Hogan

This is the one book that serious Apple Macintosh programmers have been waiting for. Included is key technical data and information — previously published in scores of sources all conveniently organised and cross-referenced in one easy-to-use resource.

1989

1 55615 168 3

£21.95

## Macintosh Programming Secrets

Scott Knaster

The outhor is an expert at programming Macintosh systems. His new and exciting book tells all his secrets on creating professional quality Modintosh softwore.

1988

0 201 06661 0

£21.60

## Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition

Apple Computer, Inc.

This second edition describes the Apple Numerics Environment (SANE), and includes additional information about IEEE-standard anithmetic and about the SANE engines on the Apple IIqs and Macintosh computers.

1988

0 201 17738 2

£26.95

## Mac Assembly Language

Gary Little

Teaches the principles of assembly language programming for Mac programmers. Includes a review of the registers, instructions and addresses with the Toolbox Instructions in the Macintosh ROM.

1987

0 13 541434 2

£21.70

# MAC PROGRAMMING

#### Pascal for the Macintosh

Henry Ledgard

1985

0 201 11772 X £23.95

#### Pascal on the Macintosh A Grophicol Approach

David Niguidula and Andries van Dam

This text has an interactive graphics orientation, using graphics programs to illustrate the concepts of Pascal and toking full advantage of Mac Pascal's debugging and formatting facilities.

1987

0 201 16588 0

£26.95

#### Turbo Pascal for the Mac A Quick Poth to Programming Power

Paul Goodman and Alan Zeldin

Written by experienced Pascal instructors, this book introduces the basics and then thoroughly explains the intermediate and advanced features of Turbo Pascal.

0 13 933011 9

£17.35

## Dr Dobb's Toolbook of 68000 Programming

Dr Dobb's fournal

For power programmers interested in the Motorola 68000 family chip, this book presents a compendium of important articles on the 32-bit chip—completely updated—from the back issues of OR OOBB'S JOURNAL

1987

13 216557 0

£17.35

#### Programming the 65816 Microprocessor Including 6502 and 65C02

David Eyes and Ron Lichty

Here's an extensive discussion of the next generation of the 6500 series, covering advanced programming topics. Oetoils the programming strengths and differences of the 16-bit 65816, 6502 and 65C02, telling how to take advantage of the 16-bit capobilities of the 65816 and how to program with minimal frustration.

1987

0 89303 789 3 £21.70

### Inside MacApp

Allen Munro and David Wilson

This book teaches programmers how to use MacApp to create Macintosh programs.

1988

0 201 09784 2 **£TRA** 

## Mathematica

Wolfram

1988 (Paperback)

0 201 19330 2

£19.95

1988 (Hard back)

0 201 19334 5 £36.85

## Macintosh Graphics in Modula-2

Russell L Schnapp

This book introduces the reader to the Modulo-2 language and its application to Macintosh computer graphics through the use of examples.

1986

0 13 542309 0 £17.3S

## Macintosh Pascal Illustrated The Fear and Loothing Guide

Scott Kronick

1985

0 201 11675 8

£17.30

## An introduction to Programming using MacPascal

Paul Pritchard

This book provides a rigorous and comprehensive introduction to Pascal programming and will be of interest to any serious user of the Mocintosh computer.

1988

0 201 17539 8

£16.95

## The Mac Pascal Book

Paul Goodman

Covering Pascal language and the MacPascal system, this book provides detailed descriptions of file usage and I/O, hardware and softwore concepts, and much more.

0 89303 644 7

£17.35

Items offered for sale to members of Apple 2000, All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# **Macintosh Programming**

#### Macintash BASIC for Business

Gary B Bitter and Roger L Goodberlet

Combining programming in BASIC with the unique features of the Macintosh computer, this text covers the advanced features including numbers, windows and dialogue boxes.

1987

0 13 542390 2
£31.05

#### Structured MSBASIC for the Macintash

INP Hume and RC Holt

Guide to writing structured programs in Microsoft BASIC for the Macintosh. Suitable for self-study or as a text at the introductory pragramming level.

1986

0 8359 7134 1 £29.95

### Creative Programming in Micrasaft BASIC

S Lambert

0 914845 57 8 £15.95

#### Microsoft BASIC far the Macintash Revised and Expanded

Larry Joel Goldstein and David I Schneider

A "two-books-in-one" approach that gives you a tutorial in the first part and a reference manual in the second port. Introduces the fundamentals of Microsoft BASIC, with tips 1986 0 13 581828 1 £20.85

# Micrasaft Macintosh BASIC

A Structured Approach

Harvey M Deital and Paul J Deital

This volume presents the general concepts of programming, outlines the elementary features of the BASIC language in general, and details advanced BASIC features unique to the Apple Macintosh.

1988

0 13 582156 8 £32.10

# Macintosh - HyperCard

HyperCard: The Camplete Reference

Stephen L Michel

This book has something for every MacIntosh user. Newcomers will enjoy the section that helps them get up and running with the program, while experienced users will benefit from a complete discussion of the facets of HyperTalk.

0 07 881430 8 £22.95

### HyperCard Power Techniques and Scripts

Carol Kaehler (Foreword by Bill Atkinson)

This book is a guided tour through the HyperCard Environment. Practical advice appears throughout the book.

1988

0 201 06701 3 £15.95

# Applied HyperTalk The Scripting Process - Revealed

Jerry Daniels and Mary Jane Mara

While HyperCard masquerades as an easy-to-use data management system for every application, it is in fact so powerful and flexible that it is difficult for novices to comprehend. Daniel's and Mara's easy-reading, light style makes even dense programming information easy.

1989 (Book and disk) 0 13

0 13 040882 4 £49.97

### Applied HyperCard

Developing and Marketing Superior Stackware

Jerry Daniels and Mary Jane Mara

This is an entertaining and unique tutorial written specifically for the non-programmer. It offers an overview of the software and gives the non-programmer an in-depth examination of Stackware design.

1988 (Book and disk)

0 13 040866 2 £34.75

## Inside HyperCard

Kitza

1988

0 201 51150 9 £19.95

## HyperTalk

Lon Poole

Here is timely information—in a handy alphabetic format—on all the elements of the latest version of HyperTalk.

1 55615 137 3

5 137 3 £3.95

# HyperCard Script Language Guide

Apple Computer, Inc.

Written and produced by the people at Apple Computer, this is the definitive description of the HyperTalk language. This book is an essential reference for everyone who writes HyperCard scripts for the Macintosh computer, from beginners to experienced script writers.

1988

0 201 17632 7

£20.65

# **Macintosh - Flight Simulator**

Flying Flight Simulator

Charles Gulick

Step-by-step instruction for Macintosh, Amiga and Atari ST owners.

1 55615 102 0

£7.95

Runway USA

Charles Gulick

Advanced Flight Simulator tricks and manoeuvres plus advice on using SubLOGIC's popular Scenery Disks.

1 55615 002 4

£7.95

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# **Macintosh Software Guides** Graphics

## Computer-Aided Design on the Macintosh

G Prentice Hastinas

Contoins information on how to use the Macintosh together with MacPaint, MacDrow and MacProject tools to accomplish specific design and management tasks.

1986

0 8359 0992 1

£34.25

### **MacPaint** Drawing, Drafting. Design

Susan Schmieman

Whether you want to create drawings or generate ideas for design projects, you'll learn the basic definitions and uses of MacPaint's tools plus tips on how to control them. Hints and suggestions are sprinkled throughout so you can get the best out of your machine.

Unlocking OMNIS 3 Plus/Express

This book features many key pieces of information about

how Omnis works. Learn about Current Record Buffer,

understand connections to your satisfaction, and success-

fully design applications which require using the Omnis

1985

David Swain

0 89303 648 X

0 13 936080 8

£13.90

#### Databases

## Database Management with Double Helix II for the Macintosh & VAX

Jan Harrington

For the most valuable results, users must understand good database design and effective implementation. This book covers: relational database construction. Practical examples run throughout the book. Free disk from Odesta included.

1988

0 13 560053 7

£21.70

## Microsoft File

Nancy Andrews

1989 (Book and disk)

0 914845 65 9 £15.95

£21.70

## Working with dBASE MAC Pushing Productivity to the Limit

Rusel DeMaria and George Fontaine

This book provides a tutorial, reference and application guide in one edition. This is a versatile book which can be used by any level computer user to gain insight and access to dBASE Mac's powerful features.

0 13 939760 4 £21.70

## Command Performance: MultiPlan on the Apple Macintosh

Eddie Adamis

0 914845 58 6 £16.95

#### Microsoft Excel

Excel

Business Solutions for the Macintosh

Richard Loggins

1986

0 201 16678 X £15.95

# Command Performance: Microsoft Excel

Douglas Hergert

0 914845 78 0 £22.95

## **Applied Excel**

Tim Nguyen and Joseph Little

This is the indispensable companion to Excel for developers who create modelling systems for others. The book thoroughly discusses the best way to create spreadsheets for businesses, organizations or clients.

1989

0 13 039652 4 £19.95

# Douglas Cobb and The Cobb Group

The complete source of detailed, inside information on every commond and feature of Microsoft Excel. Covers the spreod-

**Excel in Business** 

sheet, dotobase and graphics environments.

0 914845 61 6 £19.95

#### Better Excel

Tips and Strategies far Using Excel Effectively This insider's guide brings users beyond o working knowledge of Excel to make full use of the program's copabilities. It shows spreadsheet users how to program efficiently, quickly and painlessly.

1989

0 13 073370 9

£19.95

#### Doug Cobb's Tips for Microsoft Excel The Cobb Group: Doug Cobb, Judy Mynhier, Gena Berg

Cobb

Hundreds of creotive, timesoving tips that extract the moximum functionality from Microsoft Excel. The perfect complement to the bestselling title Excel in Business.

> 0 914845 90 X £17,95

# Microsoft Excel with Macros

Douglas Hergert

0 914845 76 4 £19.95

13

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

July 1989 Shop2000

# **Macintosh Software Guides**

## **Microsoft Works**

Microsoft Works on the Apple Mocintosh

Charles Rubin

The one book for anyone using Microsoft's popular integrated software for the Apple Macintosh. An example-rich guide to the word-processing, spreadsheet, communications and database features.

0 914845 67 5 £17.95

The Advonced Guide to Microsoft Works

Donald J Scellato

This guide shows you how to expand your skills with Microsoft's integrated software. Contents include troubleshooting, transferring data, fine-tuning printers, merging input from special hardware—and more.

0 07 881240 2 £16.95

#### Microsoft Word

Microsoft Word for the Mocintosh
The Pocket Reference

Paul Hoffman

0 07 881403 0

£5.95 Kni

Microsoft Word for the Mocintosh
The Complete Reference

Michael A Fischer

This book is conveniently organised to follow menu order so you can locate the desired information with ease. Each chapter starts out with simple concepts and ends with more complex issues.

0 07 881331 X £25.95

Working with Word

Chris Kinata and Gordon McComb

The definitive guide to Microsoft Word for the Macintosh. Packed with inventive, timesaving tips for intermediate users. Includes ready-to use blueprints for newsletters, brochures, reparts and correspondence.

1 55615 032 6 £21.95

Microsoft Word Mode Eosy for the Mocintosh Version 3.0 Second Edition

Paul Hoffman

Both beginning and experienced users will find new information on the added features of 3.0 incorporated throughout the text. Contents include discussions of style sheets, outlining, table of contents creation, Word's ability to interface between the Macintosh and the IBM PC—and more.

0 07 881269 0 £16.95

MACINTOSH

Word 3.0 on the Moc
A Guide to Power and Performance

Tim Knight

Knight guides readers along the highways and byways of editing, formatting and printing. Users learn to whiz through what-you-see-is-what-you-get page previewing and to fully exploit the integrated outliner.

0 13 964255 2 £17.35

Microsoft Word Mode Eosy for the Mocintosh Version 4 Third Edition

Paul Hoffman

Both beginning and experienced users will find new information on the added features of version 4 incorporated throughout the text.

0 07 881478 2 £17.95

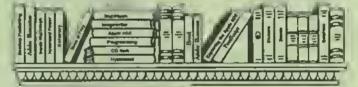
Microsoft Word Power Pock for the Mac 200 Reody-to-Run Stylesheets for Serious Users Robert C Eckhardt

Profusely illustrated with clear, quality documentation, this package offers: over 200 instant stylesheets which are easily and quickly tailored for publishing needs; valuable models for desktop publishing, including newsletters and brochures.

1989 (Book and disk)

0 13 964578 0

£39.96



Mocintosh User's Hondbook

Weber

0 201 18083 9 £6.50

## **FullWrite Professional**

FullWrite Professionol
A User's Guide

Keith Thompson

At the heart of FullWrite Professional are the most powerful set of text and graphics management features ever assembled in a Macintosh word-processor.

1989

O 13 331711 0 £TBA

FullWrite Professionol Business Hondbook

Robert C Eckhardt

The Handbook gives you clear instructions for using the software, along with invaluable tips, techniques and models for making your work easier, smarter and always professional-looking.

1989

0 13 331729 3

£19.95

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# CD ROM

#### CD ROM: The New Papyrus

Edited by Steve Lambert and Suzanne Ropiequet
A fascinating compendium of 45 articles by industry experts
on every facet of CD ROM technology.

0 914845 74 8 £19.95

#### CD-ROM2: Optical Publishing

Edited by S Ropiequet, with J Einberger and 8 Zoellick An overview of the entire optical publishing process as well as a practical handbook for product development.

1 55615 000 8 £19.95

#### CD ROM3: Interactive Multimedia

Edited by Sueann Ambron and Kristina Hooper A forward-thinking collection of 21 articles by leading researchers on the opportunities for educational multimedia technology.

1 55615 124 1 £22.95

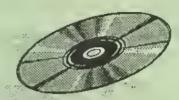
### The Brody Guide to CD ROM

Laura 8uddine and Elizabeth Young

Compact disk — Read Only Memory (CD-ROM) stores vast volumes of digital data. Computer software can search and retrieve a specific piece of information from these disks almost instantly. This book enables prospective users to understand and use this affordable, here-and-now technology.

0 13 080631 5 £19.10

CD ROM Yearbook 1989-1990 1 55615 179 9 £58.95



# DESKTOP PUBLISHING

## PostScript Language Reference Manual

Adobe Systems, Inc.

Covers the basics of the language and details on graphic and font capabilities, plus semantics of each PostScript operator in dictionary format. Appendices include programming details for the LaserWriter.

1985

0 201 10174 2 £21.95

## PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook

Adobe Systems, Inc.

This componion to the Reference Manual introduces the language, outlines feotures and capabilities, and gives many example programs.

1985

0 201 10179 3 £15.95

#### Adobe Illustrator

Diane Burns and Sharvn Venit

This book features tips, patential problems and warnings for users of Adobe Illustrator, also general reference material and suggestions from the experts.

1988

0 201 14397 6 £ 20.65

# LaserPrint It! A Desktop Publishing Guide

**Tames Cavuoto** 

A practical guide to the printer that allows users to typeset like professionals

1986

0 201 11349 X £15.95

## Desktop Publishing by Design

Ronnie Shushan and Don Wright

A design-oriented sourcebook of Ideas, Instruction and Inspiration for anyone using Aldus PageMaker on Apple Macintosh and IBM computers.

1 55615 134 9 £18.95

## PostScript Language Program Design

Adobe Systems, Inc.

Guide to the theory and techniques of PostScript. Includes a brief overview of the language, coding concepts and topics, explanations of common problems.

1988

0 201 14396 8 £19.95

# SGML \_ An Author's Guide to the Standard Generalized Markup Language

Martin 8ryan ...

This book is a detailed and practical user's guide to the author using SGML to prepare ms or other documents for output to typesetters or laser printers.

1988

0 201 17535 5 £21.95

# Desktop Publishing Skills A Primer for Typesetting with Computers and Laser Printers

James Felici and Ted Nace

This book provides a useful introduction to computer typesetting. The text is machine-independent.

198

0 201 11537 9 £19.95

#### The Electronic Publisher

Diane 8urns and Sharyn Venit

The complete resource guide for publishers, designers, typesetters and production staff. This comprehensive reference emphasizes style, design and format, and brings the practical application of proper publishing traditions and guidelines to computerized production methods.

1989

0 13 251877 5 £21.70

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000, All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# PPLE IGS

## Technical Introduction to the Apple IIGS

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book is almed at the Apple II programmer who wants to write or adapt software to take advantage of the powerful capobilities of the Apple IIGS.

1987

0 201 17742 0

£8.95

## Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Monuols

Apple Computer, Inc.

Over 600 ready-to-use programming routines are included in these two volumes, to save hours of programming time. Numerous examples are given in 65816 assembly language

1987 Valume 1 1987 Volume II 0 201 17746 3

0 201 17747 1

£23.25 £23.25

1987

0 201 15539 7

## Apple IIGS Firmwore Reference Monuol

Apple Computer, Inc.

This is the definitive guide to Apple IIGS Firmware for pragrammers and hardware designers. Companion volume to Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual.

0 201 17744 7

£.22.45

# Apple IIGS Hordware Reference Manual

Apple Computer, Inc.

This is the definitive guide to Apple IIGS Hardware for programmers and hardware designers. Companion volume to Apple IIGS Firmware Reference Manual.

1987

0 201 17743 9

£22.45

## **Apple IIGS Technical Reference**

Michael Fischer

In this book, the author looks inside the Apple IIGS and gives serious programmers detailed information on all aspects of its architecture. All three operating modes are clearly explained so you can write software that runs on 8-, 16- or 32bit systems.

> 0 07 881009 4 £17.95



## Progrommer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS

Apple Computer, Inc.

Written for programmers and developers, this book explains essential concepts and provides tips and practical advice from the designers of the Apple IIGS Toolbox and the new ProDOS operating system.

1988

0 201 17745 5 £ 33.07

## Exploring the Apple IIGS Pragramming with Graphics and sound

Gary B Little

This book is an intermediate to advanced guide to programming the Apple IIGS with emphasis on practical programming skilis.

£19.85

### Programmer's Online Componion Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Manual I-II

Steve Capps

This on-disk reference utility for the Apple IIGS allows for the insertion of system calls from the Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Manuals directly into any language editor, eliminating the need to look them up and type them in.

0 201 09219 0 £44.95

## Programming the Apple IIGS in Assembly Longuage

Ron Lichty and David Eyes

Whether in the hands of a hobbyist or professional programmer, this step-by-step approach pravides fundamental tools necessary each time an Apple IIGS application is created in 65816 assembly language.

0 13 729559 6 £26.05

## **Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technicol Reference Monuol** Includes System Loader

Apple Computer, Inc.

This is the official technical reference to the powerful new operating system for the Apple IIGS.

0 201 17754 4 £26.95

# Apple Numerics Monuol, 2nd Edition

Apple Computer, Inc.

This second edition describes the Apple Numerics Environment (SANE), and provides additional information about IEEE-standard arithmetic and about the SANE engines on the Apple IIgs and Macintosh computers.

1988

0 201 17738 2 £26.95

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# PPLE I //e //c

Using Microcomputers, Apple Version Phyllis Yasuda and Vivian Frederick

1986

0 8053 9862 7

£28.95

Expanding and Mointoining your Apple Computer

Apple //c Technicol Reference Manual

Apple's definitive guide for assembly language program-

mers and hardware designers working on the //c. Provides a

complete overview of input/output capabilities including

use of the keyboard and speaker, video disploy, disk drives,

serial ports, mouse and monitor. ROM listings, photographs,

James W Morrison

Apple Computer, Inc.

diagrams and detailed schematics.

1985

1987

0 201 05157 5

£16.30

£21.50

## Apple //e Technical Reference Manual

Apple Computer, Inc.

BASIC programming.

Written for advanced programmers, this manual describes the internal operations of the //e, including the most recent improvements to the machine. Includes coverage of the memory space and organization, peripheral devices, and hardware implementation. ROM listings, photographs, diagrams and schematics

1987

0 201 17750 1

£21.50

# 0 201 17752 8

Apple //c User's Guide

Apple //e Third Edition

Lon Poole, Martin McNiff and Steven Cook This book shows you how to use the enhanced Apple He as well as the Apple ][, Apple ][ Plus, Apple //e and all peripherals. You'll also find complete instructions for using the ProOOS and OOS 3.3 operating systems, and tutorials in

Apple | User's Guide for Apple | Plus and

0 07 881176 7

£19.95

Lon Poole This guide introduces you to the Apple //c and its peripherals. A comprehensive tutorial on Applesoft BASIC is provided, along with instructions for using your computer's colour graphics and sound features. Also included are up-todate information on ProDOS, and helpful appendices with

convenient summaries and tables for long-term reference.

0 07 881156 2 £19.95

Applevisions

Bob 8ishop and Lucia Grossberger with Harry Vertelney Foreword by Steve Wozniak

A Joyful introduction to Assembly Language Programming. 0 201 15295 9 1985 (Book + Disk)

The Complete Book of Business Programming in Basic for the Apple ][ A Self-Instructional Approach

Kenneth R Trester, Janice M Priddy, Donovan J Neilson 0 201 16281 4 1985 £25.95

Assembly Language for the Applesoft Programmer

Clarence Finley and Roy Myers

1986 0 201 05209 1 £18.20

The Applesoft Tutorial Apple Computer, Inc.

The latest version of the original step-by-step Introduction to Applesoft Basic. Oesigned for those who wont to learn to program using Apple's Applesoft BASIC.

1985 (Book + Disk )

0 201 17724 2

A Bit of Applesoft Basic Thomas A Dwyer and Margot Critchfield

1986 0 201 11161 6 £12.45 Dr C Wacko Presents Applesoft Basic and the Whiz-Bang Miracle Machine

David Heller and John Johnson

1984 0 201 11507 7 £12.45

**Applesoft Basic Toolbox** 

Larry Wintermeyer

1984

0 201 14775 0 £18.95

Instant Poscol Illustrated Fear and Loathing on the Apple |[

Scott Kronick

1986

0 201 11673 1 £17,30 **Instant Pascal Longuage** Reference Manual

Apple Computer, Inc.

The only complete and official reference to this new language offers an overview, as well as detailed information on every mojor feature of the language and system.

1985

0 201 17740 4

£21.95

Items offered for sale to members of Apple 2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices ore correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

July 1989

Shop2000

17



# APPLE I //e //c



Logo For Apple MIT

R Billstein 1985 (Book + Disk)

0 8053 0860 1

£28.69

Discovering Apple Logo
An Invitation to the Art and Pattern of Nature

**ProDOS 8 Technicol Reference Monuol** 

A comprehensive and detailed book on the inner workings of

ProDOS. Written for assembly language programmers.

David Thomburg 1983

Apple Computer, Inc.

1987 (Book + Disk)

0 201 07769 8

0 201 17757 9

£12.95

£30.99

## Basic Progromming with ProDOS

Apple Computer, Inc.

Explains the use of ProDOS commands from Applesoft including ones for data storage and retrieval. Also covers differences between DOS and ProDOS and the use of Apple Programmer's Assistant.

1987 (Book + Disk)

0 201 17755 2

£32.14

# Apple Numerics Monual, 2nd Edition

Apple Computer, Inc.

1988

0 201 17738 2 £26.95

# The Netweover's Sourcebook

Dean Gengle

A Guide to Micro Networking and Communications

1984

0 201 05208 3 £14.40

# AppleWorks: The Pocket Reference

Carole Boggs Matthews

0 07 881405 7

£5.95

## AppleWorks, 2nd Edition

Charles Rubin

1 55615 114 4 £17.95

## AppleWorks Tips and Traps

Dick Anderson, Janet McBeen & Janice M Gessin In this book, every AppleWorks user will find helpful tips and trap solutions that are guaranteed to save hours of frustration and computing time on the Apple ][Plus, //e and //c. The text shows you how to gain maximum benefit from each AppleWorks environment—database, spreadsheet and word processing.

0 07 881207 0 £16.95

### AppleWorks Mode Eosy Second Edition

Carole B Matthews

This edition covers AppleWorks version 2.0 as well as the original version. Whether you're a first-time user or an experienced one, the text offers you business salutions that you can apply directly to your work.

0 07 881260 7

£15.95

# AppleWorks Applications

Lauren Flast and Robert Flast

This book provides twenty-five models for business and finance.

Each model is briefly described and followed by complete program listings that you can quickly key into your Apple. Add your own data ... and obtain immediate results.

0 07 881236 4

£9.95

# Commond Performance: AppleWorks

Charles Rubin

0 914845 72 1 £15.95

# The state of the s

# Flight Simulator Co-Pilot

Charles Gulick

Step-by-step flight instruction for users of Apple ][ series computers, IBM PCs and compatibles, Commodore 64s and Atarl 800, XL and XE computers.

1 55615 001 6

£7.95

## Runwoy USA

Charles Gulick

Advanced Flight Simulator tricks and manoeuvres plus advice on using SubLOGIC's popular Scenery Disks.

1 55615 002 4

£7.95

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due.
Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# **Books - Miscellaneous Topics**

## Webster's New World Dictionary of Computer Terms 3rd Edition

The Editorial Staff of Webster's New World

This "user-friendiy" guide to computer language, completely updated with material especially geared to the needs of personal computer users, provides clear jargon-free definitions for 2,500 terms.

0 13 949231 3 £5.95

# The Elements of Spreadsheet Style (The 8rady Manual of Spreadsheet Style)

John M Nevison

This book gives professional guidelines for creating truly valuable spreadsheets, ones that can be trusted for accuracy and revisited for easy re-use and revision.

1987

0 13 080565 3 £11.25

## The Algorithmic Image

Robert Rivlin

A compelling historical and technical look at computer graphics. Cited best nonfiction book of 1986 by the Computer Press Association

0 914845 80 2 £21.95

## **Creative Computer Imaging**

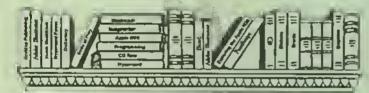
Joan Truckenbrod

This text provides an overview of the role of computers in the arts and design fields and provides a framework of creative thinking for using computer graphics systems.

1988

0 13 189309 2

£28.90



#### The Modem Reference

Michael A Banks

Introduction by Jerry Pournelle

This book features: telecommunications bosics, making connections, applications and reference section.

0 13 586646 4 £17.35

## Alfred Glossbrenner's Master Guide to CompuServe

Alfred Glossbrenner

Get the best out of CompuServe with Glossbrenner's one-ofa-kind methods for finding what you want – fast. Understand the overall structure of CompuServe, combine features for sophisticated applications and learn fast search and retrieval skills.

0 13 159302 1 £17.35

## My First Computer Dictionary

Lisa Novelli

0 914845 87 X

£6.50

£6.50

My First Book about Computers

Lisa Novelli

0 914845 85 3

#### My First Book of Basic

Lisa Novelli

0 914845 86 1

£6.50

## Computer Solutions for Business

Doug Dayton

All the information needed to plan, justify and implement a computer system in any small to mid-size business.

0 914845 98 5 £15.95

## Computer Lib/ Dream Machines

Ted Nelson

An updated reissue of the 1974 book that inspired thousands in the computer industry. Computer Lib is an irreverent, off-the-wall compendium of Nelson's visionary wisdom on the important computer issues of today: design of easy-to-use computer systems, artificial intelligence and nonlinear information-storage methods dubbed hypertext.

0 914845 49 7 £16.95

## Music through MIDI

Michael Boom

A lively overview of the MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) standard, with information on how to configure a MiDI system.

1 55615 026 1 £17.95

#### The New Writer

Joan P. Mitchell

Modern techniques for writing well with a computer. For students, business people and professional writers.

1 55615 **029** 6 £6.95

#### **DELPHI: The Official Guide**

Michael A Banks and the General Videotex Corporation This book introduces and details all of the current features of Delphi. Advanced shortcuts and timesaving techniques are provided, as are a dial-up guide, troubleshooting tips and a sign-up offer.

0 13 198151 X £17.35

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# **Books - Miscellaneous Topics**

# Knowledge Engineering The Uses of Artificial Intelligence in Business

Thomas B Cross

The author provides: a methodology for evaluating knowledge technology; an analysis of knowledge technology techniques; methods for using knowledge technology as a management tool; creative applications; ideas on designing future work environments using knowledge systems.

0 13 516741 8 £30.40

## Machinery of the Mind

George Johnson

Johnson introduces the masters of AI — Minsky, Schank, Feigenbaum and others — and explores the work being done on machines that understand English, discover scientific theories on their own and create original works of art and music. Machinery of the Mind is a compelling story involving politics, wild speculation, impossible obstacles, grand triumph and dazzling vision.

1 55615 010 5 £7.95

# Tools for Thought The History and Future of Mind Expanding Technology

Howard Rheingold

This book is concerned with more than the impact of technology. It brings to life the "eccentrics" whose dreams have shaped us, through one hundred years of invention and unconventionality.

0 13 925108 1 £9.95

## Software People

Doug Carlston (President, Broderbund Software)
Doug Carlston takes a personal look at the entrepreneurs, programmers, home-brew tinkerers and others who brought on the personal computer revolution – like Steve Jobs, Steve Wozniak and Joyce Hakansson. Carlston looks at the many "also-rans" and speculates on what might have brought some of them down.

0 13 821711 4 £8.6.

## Programmers at Work

Interviews by Susan Lammers

Revealing interviews with 19 of today's most brilliant programmers: Jonathan Sachs, Gary Kildall, Dan Bricklin, Bill Gates and others.

0 914845 71 3 £13.95

#### **Puzzled Programmers**

Michael Wiesenberg

Fifteen inventive puzzles presented in narrative style. Solutions in BASIC, Pascal and C.

1 55615 031 8 £10.95

# Minds Over Matter A New Look at Artificial Intelligence

Jeffey Rothfeden

Explore the stranger-than-fiction world of artificial intelligence (and its promising and disturbing implications) in these pages. It's all in this history of "computers that think", a book that challenges traditional views on A.I.

0 13 583543 7 £6.90

### The Cognitive Connection

Thought and Language in Mon and Machine

Howard Levine and Howard Rheingold

This book delves into the relationship between natural language, natural thought and computer language – and how the evolution of computer languages has effected computing capabilities. Software structures and the languages in use (FORTH, Pascal, Logo, LISP, BASIC, COBOL and Fortran) are examined to explore the limitations developers are currently trying to surpass to communicate with and through computers.

0 13 139619 6 £17.35

#### Silicon Visions

The Future of Microcomputer Technology

Dan Shafer and The Waite Group

Prepare for the next wave in high technology with this insightful exploration of the next five years in microcomputer technology. Through interviews, profiles and a vast compilation of information from the people at the forefront of microcamputing, a professional journalist discusses the major changes to come and how you can exploit them to make career, investment and management decisions,

0 89303 845 8 £16.05

# The Technopolis Strategy Japan, High Technology, and the Control of the 21st Century

Sheridan Tatsuno

Find out how and why Japan is building 21 Silicon Valleys—and all about their quest for the lead in technology in the 21st century. Here, a Japanese-American industry analyst explains Japan's six important strategies for taking over the reins in technology.

0 89303 885 7 £16.90

## **Computer Ethics**

Deborah G Johnson

In this text, Deborah Johnson provides an analysis of the new versions of standard moral problems and dilemmas posed by computers. She discusses how to deal with copyright infringements, software piracy, trade secrecy and patents, and includes a set of rules which should be used when dealing with computer crime, emphasising what these issues mean for the computer professional in terms of ethical decision making.

1985 0 13 164005 4 £17.10

Items offered for sale to members of Apple 2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due.

Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# **Printer Manuals**

#### ImageWriter II **Technical Reference Manual**

Apple Computer, Inc.

Covers all the advanced features missing from your printer's manual; both character-set and graphics modes. £17.95

0 201 17739 0

## ImageWriter LQ Reference

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book, written for programmers and serious hobbyists, pravides techniques for implementing the advanced features of the ImageWriter LQ, and provides authoritative information necessory for programming with the LQ.

1988

0 201 17751 X £ 20.65

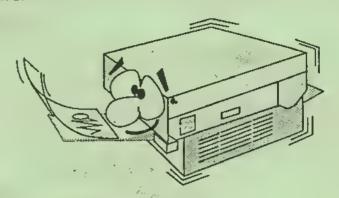
#### LaserWriter Reference Manual

Apple Computer, Inc.

1989

0 201 19258 6

£17.25



# **Macintosh Software**

### 101 Scripts and Buttons for HyperCard

Make your use of HyperCard easier and more productive with these developer's powertools for HyperCard. The package includes many scripts, buttons, cursors and icons to keep stack creation always interesting and easy.

0 07 094348 6

£74.75

#### 101 Macros for Excel Mac

Now you can make Excel easier—and more powerful—with your own on-disk library of shortcuts, utilities and keystroke/ mousestroke savers. Just load the macro sheet called 101 into Excel and you'll have all 101 macros for instant use at any time.

> 0 07 094354 0 £74.75

#### Individual Training for PageMaker

Through a series of easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons, this program provides everything you need to know to get up and publishing! If you have MuliFinder, you can run the program side-by-side with PageMaker.

0 07 094340 0 £74.92

#### Flash & Match

Now you can use your Macintosh to learn a language or study any subject you choose. Flash & Match creates electronic flash cards at your command for an effective, fun and fast way to learn.

0 07 094342 7 £39.95

# Apple IIGS Software

#### Wordbench

See description under Apple II section.

1989

0 201 11930 7 £154.22

#### Typing Tutor IV

See description under Macintosh section.

0 671 67124 3

£50.03

#### Typing Instructor Encore

This is the fun and easy way to learn to type or just build speed and accuracy. The wide variety of typing material keeps it fresh and interesting, and the specialized exercises on phrases, sentences and paragraphs help to pinpoint specific problems and improve speed and accuracy.

> 0 07 094343 5 £52,90

### Speed Reading Tutor IV

In only eight lessons, this program can help you to Increase you reading speed while helping you absorb and retain information more efficiently.

> 0 671 63475 5 £39.96

## Typing Tutor IV

This interactive program automatically adjusts to the user's abilities, creates custom-designed lessons, maintains progress reports and features LETTER INVADERS, an arcade-style game that matches the user's increased speed and skill.

0 671 66705 X £50.03

# Apple ][ Software

#### Wordbench

Wordbench is the first software program that can help you manage information and build a better piece of writing. It is the ideal system for personal use. It assembles all the tools needed to perform any kind of writing and it lets you use them any way you want.

1989

0 201 11930 7 £154,22

### Speed Reading Tutor IV

See description under Macintosh section.

0 671 63477 1

£39.96

#### Typing Tutor IV

See description under Macintosh section.

0 671 67124 3

£50.03

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

July 1989 Shop2000 21

# STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS!

# **New Titles**

We received details of these exciting new titles, just in time for inclusion in our catalogue. The topics are varied, so check them out to find your own special interest.

# Apple IIGS

## Programmer's Online Companion Apple HGS Toolbox Reference Monuol I-H

Steve Copps

This on-disk reference utility for the Apple IIGS allows for the insertion of system calls from the Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Manuals directly into any language editor, eliminating the need to look them up and type them in.

0 201 09219 0 .....£44.95 1988

## Using AppleWorks GS

Douglas L Brown

This book covers the features, functions and commands for all six AppleWorks GS applications. This is a comprehensive guide to a comprehensive and powerful software package. 0 201 19678 6 .....£17.95

# Apple ][ Series

## Applesoft Basic Programmer's Reference Manual

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book details the features of Applesoft and explains advanced concepts in program planning, design and development.

1988

0 201 17756 0 .....£21.95

## **Exploring Apple ProDOS** Programming with ProDOS 8 and ProDOS 16

Gary B Little

This book serves as a comprehensive guide to the many features of the ProDOS 8 and ProDOS 16 operating systems and presents sophisticated techniques for experienced assembly language programmers. 1989

0 201 15008 5 .....£TBA

## Whatever NeXT?

#### The NeXT Book

Bruce F Webster

This is a complete reference that allows developers and academics to explore every aspect and design feature of the NeXT Computer System.

1989

0 201 15851 5 .....£TBA

## Scientific Applications for the NeXT Computer System Technicol Examples ond Methodology

Richard E Crandall and Morianne M Colgrove

This book provides a detailed overview of the features of the NeXT Computer System and shows how to construct programs efficiently and effectively.

1989

0 201 51732 9 ......£TBA

# ComputerConcepts

#### How to Write a Computer Manual A Handbook of Softwore Documentation

I Price

This book offers advice on style and preparation of various types of manuals. Useful to students and technical writing professionals.

1984

0 8053 6870 1 .....£28.95

#### Programming Pearls Ion L Bentley

A collection of essays which present programs that go beyond solid engineering techniques to be creative and clever solutions to computer problems. This book will appeal to people with some programming experience who want to learn more about refining their techniques.

0 201 10331 1 .....£14.95

# Concepts of Programming Languages

Robert W Sebesto

This book features a conceptual approach that emphasizes programming language principles, paradigms and design issues. It covers Modula-2, LISP, PROLOG and Smalltalk. 0 8053 7011 0 .....£18.95 1989

## More Programming Pearls Confessions of o Coder

Jon L Bentley

This collection of essays demonstrates the many varied aspects of programming, showing how programming can be both fun and an elegant science.

0 201 11889 0 .....£13.45

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices ore correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

#### STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS!

# - New Titles

We received details of these exciting new titles, just in time for inclusion in our catalogue.

The topics are varied, so check them out to find your own special interest.

# Networking

### Appletalk Network System Overview

Apple Computer, Inc.

Written for programmers and developers with no previous networking experience, this book introduces Apple's approach to connectivity. A well-written and accurate resource that will assist programmers in making informed decisions about new product development.

1989 0 201 51760 4 .....£13.45

## **Understanding Computer Networks**

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book is an introduction to key networking and communications concepts, written for non-technical readers with some computer experience. The perfect primer on a topic of vital importance for anyone involved in creating, administering or using networks.

1989 0 201 19773 1 .....£8.95

## Speaking of Networks A Glossary for Network Users

Apple Computer, Inc.

This book is a glossary that defines and clarifies computer networking jargon, terminology and acronyms, with the intention of increasing networking literacy.

989 0 201 51761 2 ......£TBA

## Micro to Mainframe Creating an Integrated Environment

M Durr and D Walker

This book offers practical information to help information management and data processing professionals make the right choices when setting up links between microcomputers and minis or mainframes.

1986 0 201 11155 1 .....£16.30

## Macintosh

## Developers Guide to Quickdraw

Chris DeRossi

This is the book for Macintosh programmers and developers, covering all the underlying principles of QuickDraw.

1989 0 201 17396 4 ......£TBA

## 68030 Assembly Language Reference Includes the 68020

Steve Williams

This book is a valuable source of solid information on the 68030 and 68020 32-bit microprocessors. It provides comprehensive information on such crucial topics as the architecture of these chips, instruction sets and memory management.

1989

0 201 08876 2 .....£TBA

# On Macintosh Programming Advanced Techniques

K Allen

This book was written for anyone interested in creating software for the Macintosh family of computers, and contains a wealth of information that is vital in developing quality Macintosh software.

1989

0 201 51737 X .....£TBA

Macintosh Programming Primer Inside the Toolbox Using Lightspeed C

Dave Mark and Cartwright Reed

This book is the perfect tutorial for any programmer or enthusiast who wants to begin creating software for the Macintosh.

1989

0 201 15662 8 .....£20.65

# Dr Macintosh Tips, Techniques and Advice on Becoming a Power User

Bob Le Vitus

In this volume, the author has consolidated the most valuable information he has acquired from his own experience as a Macintosh user, as well as from the countless Macintosh enthusiasts he has consorted with as Editor-in-Chief of MACazine.

1989

0 201 51733 7 .....£17,95

## Working in 4th Dimension

Peter Hunt and John DiBiasi

This is a tutorial guide for high-end users who are creating real-world programs using 4th Dimension.

1989

0 201 15046 8 .....£TBA

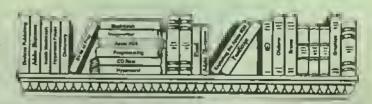
## Microsoft Word for the Macintosh

Paul E Hoffman

Covering version 4.0 of Microsoft Word, this book is a solution-oriented reference and guide for users who want to access the full power of the program.

130

0 201 14699 1 .....£17.95



Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of P&P and any VAT due. Prices are correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# rsonalised

We have a number of promotional items and gifts, which are printed with the Apple 2000 logo or the FORCE logo. These are often printed In 2 or 3 colours, to add interest to the Items.

We are not limited to supplying goods printed with the Club's logo, though - why not give your expression free rein, and design your own artwork? Simply send your printout to the P O Box, with details of the garments you require, and we can arrange for your own personalised goods to be printed. Specify the colour for printing your design - this can be in black, red, yellow, navy blue, light blue, green, orange or purple. You are not limited to one colour only, but there are limitations to the multi-colour process, so please ask for details. Please note that light colours will not print well on the darker

We have shown the size limitations for artwork below, so why not print out your design and ask us for o quotation - charges may vary, according to the size and complexity of your design, but the charges for the Apple2000 Items

will give you an indication of the anticipated costs.

Teeshirts and sweatshirts

The Apple2000 teeshirt is a high-quality teeshirt, the sweatshirt is a heavy-duty quality shirt. Garments are made of good-quality material, with a high polyester content (generally, between 60% and 100% polyester). If you prefer to design your own garments, please indicate where you want the logo to be printed - the only limitation to size is that the artwork must fit onto an A4 sheet. Teeshirts and sweatshirts are available in white,

grey or pale blue. Other colours may be available—please ask, if you have any special requirements. Also, Vnecked sweatshirts and 2-tone sweatshirts may be available—please osk for details If you are interested.

Small, Medium, Large, Extra large .....£4.99 Teeshirt Small, Medium, Large, Extra large .....£11.99 Sweatshirt

/ Caps The Apple2000 'baseball' caps were printed as promotional Items for last year's MacUser Show, and we received many comments and requests after the event, so we have decided to add them to our catalogue. These are available in red, black or green, with the Apple 2000 logo printed in red and green on the white segment at the front of the cap?

Caps are available in royal blue, red, black, green, yellow (all with white panels to the front, for printing). Your

design size should be limited to 5" wide by 3" deep

Apple 2000 cap

One size fits all

£2.49

Tracksuits

Tracksuits are available in grey marl colour only, with either a standard sweatshirt or a hooded sweatshirt. Garments are made of good-quality material, with a high polyester content (generally, between 60% and 100% polyester). Again, this is a new addition to our range of products, but it is proving very popular already.

Small, Medium, Large, Extra large ......£12.99 Jogging pants Small, Medium, Large, Extra large ......£11.99 Standard sweatshirt Small, Medium, Large, Extra large .....£12.99 Hooded sweatshirt

Ties

The Apple2000 tie is still available—but stocks are now limited, and we may not be able to repeat this item. Tie .....£4.00

Coaster

The Apple 2000 coaster is cork-backed, metallic finish (gilt or aluminium finish) and printed with our logo in two colours. Again, you may choose to create your own design if you wish—the available print area is 2.75" Gilt or Aluminium finish .....£6.00

Set of 6 Coasters

And het Dealen Your On the

Energy Have Alway

Coffee Mugs The Apple2000 coffee mug is a white mug, printed in two colours with the Apple2000 logo and the FORCE logo—it also Includes some useful telephone numbers.

Coffee Mug.....£2.25

**Enamel Badges** 

The Apple 2000 badge is still available—but stocks are now limited, and we may not be able to repeat this item. Enamel Badge ......£2.00

Items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Prices ore correct at the time of printing, but please check the current order form for current prices.

# Blank Disks

| <b>MEMOREX</b> 207110 | 5.25"       | 48tpi | 10 disks<br><b>£9.00</b>                |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| Verbatim<br>208110    |             | 48tpi | 10 disks                                |
| <b>SONY</b> 200110    | 3.5"        | DS    | 10 disks                                |
| Nashua<br>201110      | 3.5"        | DS    | 10 disks                                |
| Dysan 202110          | 3.5"        | DS    | 10 disks                                |
| Unbranded 203110      | 3.5"        | DS    | 10 disks                                |
| Unbranded 203510      | 3.5"        | DS    | 50 disks                                |
| <b>SONY</b> 204110    | 3.5"        | HD    | 10 disk                                 |
| INIashua<br>205110    | 3.5"        | HD    | 10 disk<br>£24.00                       |
| 200110                | *********** |       | *************************************** |

# Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Verbatim, Sony, Nashua or Dysan disks purchased — up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands and vou will receive a free teeshirt.

(N.B. state size - S, M, L or XL)

# Verbatim

Dysan



Nashua



MEMOREX

# Removable Carridges



Syquest 45Mbyte cartridge 250010 .....£90.00

# P.D. Libraries

| - 37 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Macintosh<br>301010                         | Single disk        |
|   | 10 disks<br>£35.00 |
| Maeintosh<br>301210                         | 20 disks<br>£65.00 |
|   | Single disk£3.50   |
|   | 10 disks<br>£30.00 |
| Apple I1 302220                             | 20 disks<br>£55.00 |
| Apple UGS 303020                            | Single disk£4.00   |
| Apple IIGS                                  | 10 disks           |





# Special Release Apple II

| Constitution of the consti |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 305010   | Micol Basie£59.80  |
| 305120   | Antelope£25.00     |
| 305220   | Chameleon£16.00    |
| 305320   | Speedloader£16.00  |
| 305420   | Other titles£14.50 |

# Lase Writer Toners

| 500010 | LaserWriter Toner£73.00    |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 501010 | LaserWriter 11 Toner£74.00 |
| 501410 | Four Toners£275.00         |

# Mouse Mats

| 905010 | Neoprene Mous  | se Mat£4.49 |
|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 905110 | "Professional" | Mat£5.49    |

# Ribbons

| 550010 | 1mageWriter          | £3.99  |
|--------|----------------------|--------|
| 550210 | 1mageWriter 4-colour | £9.00  |
| 550510 | 1mageWriter LQ       | £11.49 |
| 551010 | Epson MX/FX80        | £4.99  |
| 552010 | Epson MX/FX80 Refill |        |
|        |                      |        |

# Giftware

| Apple2000 Coast | ers (Set of 6)        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 900010          | £6.00                 |
|                 |                       |
| Apple2000 Enam  | el Badge              |
| 900110          | £2.00                 |
|                 |                       |
| Apple2000 Tie   |                       |
| 901010          | £4.00                 |
|                 |                       |
| Apple2000 Cap   | (Red, Black or Green) |
| 901110          | £2 40                 |

# Apple II — RAM Cards

| Cirtech | GS8                             |
|---------|---------------------------------|
|         | (IMbyte Card for the AppleIIGS) |
| 701000  | £240.00                         |
| Cirtech | Plus RAM 16                     |

(IMbyte Card for the Apple //e)
702000 .....£225.00

Special Offer
Order a Cirtech GS 8 or Plus RAM 16 Card, and we will send you a special teeshirt — free of charge. Pleas state size (S,M,L,XL).



| Apple2000 Teeshirt * | (White) |
|----------------------|---------|
| 901210               | £4.99   |







# Apple2000 Sweatshirt \* (Grey) 901310 £11,99

| Apple20 | 00 Tracksuits   | (Grey Marl) |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| 901510  | Jogging pants*  | £12.99      |
| 901610  | Sweatshirt*     | £11.99      |
| 901710  | Hooded Sweatshi | rt*£12.99   |

\*Please state size — S,M,L,XL.

# PLEASE REMEMBER!

All our prices include postage & packing and VAT (where applicable).

# Books

# Books

| Getting the most from your Apple I1  Graham Keeler  0 201 14655 X£6.50                                      | Guide to the Macintosh Family Hardware, Second Edition  Apple Computer, Inc (1990)  £23.35 |
|---|--|
| Macintosh User's Handbook  **Weber** 0 201 18083 9£6.50   | Excel in Business, Second Edition  The Cobb Group (1990)  1 55615 238 8£22.95              |
| Flying in PageMaker  Roger Long (1990)  0 9515176 0 0£6.95  | Microsoft Excel Money Manager  Stephen L Nelson (1990) 1 55615 241 8 (Book and Disk)£34.95 |
| Koala Source Book of Mac. Software  Koala Publishing Ltd (1990)  1 872761 00 3£12.95                        | Microsft Excel Business Sourcebook  Charles W Kyd (1990)  1 55615 206 X £21.95             |
| The PostScript Font Handbook 1990  The Ivanhoe Press (1990) 1 870757 23 8£29.95                             | The Complete Guide to Microsoft Excel Macros  Charles W Kyd (1990)  1 55615 250 7£222.95   |
| On Macintosh Programming: Advanced Techniques  Daniel K. Allen (1990)  0 201 51737 X£22.45                  |  |
| Inside AppleTalk, Second Edition  Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)  0 201 55021 0£30.55                          | Running Microsoft Works  Charles Rubin (1990) 1 55615 246 9 £17.95                         |
| Designing Cards and Drivers for the Macintosh Family, Second Edition  by Apple Computer, Inc (1990)  £22.95 |  |

# New Cables

# New Earbles

| 1 Metre SCSI System Cable  | 2 Metres                                     | MacII Ext. Cable Kit   |
|--|--|--|
| 25 Way D Plug50 Way  | Mini 4 Pin Plug                              | Mini 4 Pin Socket  |
| Centronics Plug  | 15 Way D Plug                                | 15 Way D Socket  |
| 652810£11.99   | -  | EC 320 Socket  |
|  | _  | £30.99   |
| 2 Metres Extension Cable — Mac+  |  |  |
| Mini 8 Pin PlugMini 8 Pin Socket   | 1.7Metres N                                  | MacNet Unit (Mac+ etc)   |
| 653710£6.99  |  | Mini 8 Pin Plug  |
|  |  | £17.99   |
| 2 Metres Extension Cable — IIGS  |  |  |
| Mini 8 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Socket  | 1.7Metres                                    | MacNet Unit (Mac etc)  |
| 656710£6.99  | Term Resistor                                | 9 WayD Plug  |
|  |  | £17.99   |
| 1.5 Metres MacII Keyboard Ext. Cable   |  |  |
| Mini 4 Pin PlugMini 4 Pin Socket   | 2 Metres                                     | 'Ultra' Midi Cable   |
| 659010£6,99  | 654601                                       | £5.49  |
|  |  |  |
| 2 Metres MacII Monitor Ext. Cable  | 5 Metres                                     | 'Ultra' Midi Cable   |
| 15 Way D Plug15 Way D Socket   | 654710                                       | £6.99  |
| 659110£30.99   |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Access   | \ <u></u>                                    | V260 Y   |
| Accoss   | <b>♠•.</b> □                                 |  |
| Accous   |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | VISA   |
|  |  | 1/2/3/200993/2009  |
|  |  | 1/2/3/200993/2009  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Please send the following items  | : Price                                      |  |
|  | : Price                                      | Disk Numbers   |
| Please send the following items  Total  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order pay   | eal able to Apple 200                        | Disk Numbers  On Apple 2000  |
| Please send the following items  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order pay Please debit my Access account with              | ralrable to Apple 200 the above amou         | Disk Numbers  On Apple 2000  Ont: P.O.Box 3                          |
| Please send the following items  Total  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order pay   | ralrable to Apple 200 the above amou         | Disk Numbers  On Apple 2000  Ont: P.O.Box 3                          |
| Please send the following items  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order pay Please debit my Access account with              | rable to Apple 200 the above amou            | Disk Numbers  On Apple 2000  Ont: P.O.Box 3                          |
| Please send the following items  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order pay Please debit my Access account with Card Number. | rable to Apple 200 the above amouExp. Date   | Disk Numbers  On Apple 2000  Ont: P.O.Box 3  Liverpool L21 8PY       |
| Please send the following items  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order pay Please debit my Access account with Card Number  | al able to Apple 200 the above amouExp. Date | Disk Numbers  On Apple 2000  Ont: P.O.Box 3  Liverpool L21 8PY  Fax: |

# Blank Disks

| /6/99              | 100000000  | 77           | socionizaddddddwwmwww.hoboleddddww |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| MEMOREX 207110     |            |              | 10 disks                           |
| Verbatim<br>208110 | 5.25"      | 48tpi        | 10 disks                           |
| SONY<br>200110     | 3.5"       | DS           | 10 disks                           |
| Nashua<br>201110   | 3.5"       | DS           | 10 disks                           |
|                    | 3.5"       | DS           | 10 disks                           |
| Unbranded 203110   | 3.5"       | DS           | I0 disks                           |
| Unbranded 203510   | 3.5"       | DS           | 50 disks                           |
| <b>SONY</b> 204110 | 3.5"       | HD           | 10 disks                           |
| Nashua<br>205110   | 3.5"       | HD           | 10 disks                           |
| 403110             | ********** | ************ |                                    |

# Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Verbatim, Sony, Nashua or Dysan disks purchased—up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands and vou will receive a free teeshirt.

(N.B. state size - S, M, L or XL)



Apple IIGS

Mashua



October 1990

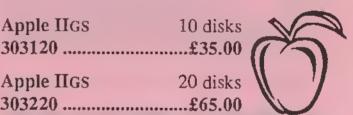
# Removable Cartridges



45Mbyte Cartridge Syquest 250010 .....£80.00 \*(While stocks available)

# P. I. L. Herrick

| Macintosh           | Single disk        |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 301010              | £4.00              |
| Macintosh<br>301110 |                    |
| Macintosh<br>301210 | 20 disks<br>£65.00 |
| Apple II            | Single disk        |
| Apple II<br>302120  | 10 disks           |
| Apple II<br>302220  | 20 disks<br>£55.00 |
| Apple IIGS          |                    |
| Apple IIGS          | 10 disks           |



Shop2000

)P2(III

# 303220 .....£65,00 Special Refease Apple II

| 305010 | Micol Basic£59.80  |
|--------|--------------------|
| 305120 | Antelope£25.00     |
| 305220 | Chameleon£16.00    |
| 305320 | Speedloader£16.00  |
| 305420 | Other titles£14.50 |
|        |                    |

# Laser Writer Teners

| 500010 | LaserWriter Toner£73.00    |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 501010 | LaserWriter II Toner£74.00 |
| 501410 | Four Toners£275.00         |

# Ribbins

| 550010 Im | nageWriter         | £3.99  |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| 550210 Im | nageWriter 4-colou | r£9.00 |
| 550510 Im | nageWriter LQ      | £11.49 |
|           | son MX/FX80        |        |
|           | oson MX/FX80 Ref   |        |

# Mouse Mats

| 705010 | Neoprene Mouse Mat£4  | .49 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----|
| 905110 | "Professional" Mat£5. | .49 |

# Apple II — RAM Cards

| Cirtech | GS8 | (lMbyte | Card   | for | the IIGS) |
|---------|-----|---------|--------|-----|-----------|
| 701000  |     | ******  | ****** |     | £240.00   |

Cirtech Plus RAM 16 (IMb Card for //e) 702000 .....£225.00

Special Offer

Order a Cirtech GS 8 or Plus RAM 16 Card, and we will send you a special teeshirt—free of charge. Pleas state size (S,M,L,XL).







901710

# PLEASE REMEMBER!

All our prices include VAT (where applicable) and postage & packing.

The prices of Avery labels have increased substantially — please note the new prices.

# Avery Laser Labels (50 A4 sheets): 603010 (66 x 38mm) 21 labels per sheet 603210 (102 x 34mm) 16 labels per sheet 603410 (98 x 96mm) 6 labels per sheet 50 sheets per pack \_\_\_\_\_\_£11.99

Address Labels (102 x 37mm)

Continuous pinfeed stock, I label across the sheet

| 603810 | 500 Labels.  | £8.00  |
|--------|--------------|--------|
| 603820 | 1000 Labels. | £15.00 |
| 603830 | 2000 Labels. | £28.00 |

Please note:— this order form updates the Shop2000 catalogue dated July 1989, highlighting any price changes. Other goods offered in that catalogue are still available at the quoted prices. All prices quoted on this order form are correct at the time of printin. — October 1990.

# Apple2000 Giftware

| 900010  | 6 Coasters£6.0            | 0  |
|---------|---------------------------|----|
| 900110  | Enamel Badge£2.0          | 0  |
| 901010  | Tie£4.0                   | 0  |
| 901110  | Cap (Red/Black/Green)£2.4 | 9  |
| 901210  | Teeshirt * (White)£4.9    | 9  |
| 901310  | Sweatshirt * (Grey)£11.9  | 9  |
| Apple20 | 00 Tracksuits(Grey Mar    | 1) |
| 901510  | Jogging pants*£12.9       | 9  |
| 901610  | Sweatshirt*£11.9          |    |

\*Please state size — S,M,L,XL.

Hooded Sweatshirt\* .....£12.99

# Books

October 1990

| Macintosh User's Handbook           | The Complete Guide to Microsoft Excel    |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Weber                               | Macros                                   |
| 0 201 18083 9£6.50                  | Charles W Kyd (1990)                     |
|                                     | 1 55615 250 7££22.95                     |
| Flying in PageMaker                 | D 1 8.4                                  |
| Roger Long (1990)                   | Running Microsoft Works                  |
| 0 9515176 0 0£6.95                  | Charles Rubín (1990) 1 55615 246 9£17.95 |
| Koala Source Book of Mac. Software  | 1 55015 240 9                            |
| Koala Publishing Ltd (1990)         | Inside SuperCard                         |
| 1 872761 00 3£12.95                 | Andrew Himes and Craig Ragland (1990)    |
| The PostScript Font Handbook 1990   | 1 55615 247 7£19.95                      |
| The Ivanhoe Press (1990)            | HyperCard Stack Design Guidelines        |
| 1 870757 23 8£29.95                 | Apple Computer, Inc. (1989)              |
|                                     | 0 201 51784 1£14.95                      |
| On Macintosh Programming:           |  |
| Advanced Techniques                 | Elements of C++ Mac. Programming         |
| Daniel K. Allen (1990)              | Dan Weston (1990)                        |
| 0 201 51737 X£22.45                 | 0 201 55025 3£17.95                      |
| Inside AppleTalk, Second Edition    | Programming With MacApp                  |
| Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)         | Wilson, Rosenstein and Shafer (1990)     |
| 0 201 55021 0£31.95                 | 0 201 09784 2£22.95                      |
| Designing Cards and Drivers for the | Clatting the most from your Apple 11     |
| Macintosh Family, Second Edition    | Getting the most from your Apple II      |
| by Apple Computer, Inc (1990)       | Graham Keeler 0 201 14655 X£6.50         |
| 0 201 52404 X£23.95                 | 0 201 14055 A                            |
| Guide to the Macintosh Family Hard- | Apple 11GS Toolbox Reference Vol. 3      |
| ware, Second Edition                | Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)              |
| Apple Computer, Inc (1990)          | 0 201 55019 9£35.95                      |
| 0 201 52405 8£23.35                 | Apple 11GS Hardware Reference Vol. 2     |
| Excel in Business, Second Edition   | Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)              |
| The Cobb Group (1990)               | 0 201 52389 2£23.95                      |
| 1 55615 238 8£22.95                 |  |
| Microsoft Excel Money Manager       |  |
| Stephen L Nelson (1990)             |  |
| 1 55615 241 8 (Book and Disk)£34.95 |  |
|                                     |  |
| Microsoft Excel Business Sourcebook |  |
| Charles W Kyd (1990)                |  |
| 1 55615 206 X£21.95                 |  |

Books

Shop2000

# New Cables

# New Laber

| Check the Shop2000 catalogue for other cables i  | ncluding the ANET Net   | tworking Adapter at £25                                   |
|--|---|---|
| Mini 8-pin Plug  | 2 Metres MacI   | I Monitor Ext. Cable                                      |
| 650410£1.50  | 15 Way D Plug   | 15 Way D Socket   |
|  |   | £30.99  |
| Mini 3-pin Plug  |   |   |
| 650510£1.50  | 2 Metres  | MacH Ext. Cable Kit                                       |
| 1 Metre SCS1 System Cable  | Míni 4 Pin Plug   | Míni 4 Pín Socket   |
|  | 15 Way D Plug   | 15 Way D Socket   |
| 25 Way D Plug50 Way  | IEC 320 Plug  | IEC 320 Socket  |
| Centronics Plug  |   | £30.99  |
| 652810£11.99   |   |   |
| 2 Metres Extension Cable — Mac+  |   | cNet Unit (Mac+ etc)                                      |
| Mini 8 Pin PlugMini 8 Pin Socket   | Term Resistor   | Míni 8 Pín Plug<br>£17.99                                 |
| 653710£6.99  | 650610  | £17.99  |
|  | 1.7Metres M   | acNet Unit (Mac etc)                                      |
| 2 Metres Extension Cable — IIGS  |   |   |
| Míni 8 Pin PlugMiní 8 Pin Socket   | CENTIA CESISION   | 9 WayD Plug   |
| 656710£6.99  | 050/10  | t17.99  |
| 1.5 Matrice Modell Verboard Fort Cable   | 2 Metres  | 'Ultra' Midi Cable  |
| 1.5 Metres MacII Keyboard Ext. Cable   | 654601  | £5.49   |
| Mini 4 Pin PlugMini 4 Pin Socket   |   |   |
| 659010£6.99  | 5 Metres  |   |
|  | 654710  | £6.99   |
| Accoss   | -   |   |
| 7,70027  | • 11 / /  |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  | ces all previous pri  | ce lists VISA   |
| October 1990 this replace  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
| October 1990 this replace  | ायम अनुसर मार्गित व   |   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | ायम अनुसर मार्गित व   | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | ायम अनुसर मार्गित व   | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | ायम अनुसर मार्गित व   | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | किया के संबंध प्रोप्ता न  | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | किया के संबंध प्रोप्ता न  | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | किया के संबंध प्रोप्ता न  | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | किया के संबंध प्रोप्ता न  | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 - this replacement  | Price   | Val Viola   |
| October 1990 this replacement of the following items:  | Price   Price | Disk Numbers  |
| Please send the following items:  Total  I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order paya  | Price  al able to Apple 2000  | Disk Numbers  Apple 2000                                  |
| Please send the following items:  Total I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order paya Debit my Access/VISA account with the                     | Price  Price  al  able to Apple2000 he above amount:  | Disk Numbers  Apple2000 P.O.Box 3                         |
| Please send the following items:  Total I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order paya Debit my Access/VISA account with the Card Number.        | Price  Price  al  able to Apple2000 he above amount:  | Disk Numbers  Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool               |
| Please send the following items:  Total I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order paya Debit my Access/VISA account with the Card Number         | Price  al  able to Apple2000 he above amount:Exp. Date  | Disk Numbers  Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY       |
| Please send the following items:  Total I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order paya Debit my Access/VISA account with the Card Number Signed  | Price  Price  al  able to Apple2000 he above amount:Exp. Date   | Disk Numbers  Apple 2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY Fax: |
| Please send the following items:  Total I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payal Debit my Access/VISA account with the Card Number Signed | Price  Price  al  able to Apple2000 he above amount:Exp. Date   | Disk Numbers  Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY       |
| Please send the following items:  Total I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order paya Debit my Access/VISA account with the Card Number Signed  | Price  Price  al  able to Apple2000 he above amount:Exp. Date   | Disk Numbers  Apple 2000 P.O.Box 3 Liverpool L21 8PY Fax: |

# Rlank Dasks

| <b>MEMOREX</b> 207110 |       |       |          |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Verbatim<br>208110    | 5.25" | 48tpi | 10 disks |
| <b>SONY</b> 200110    |       |       |          |
| Nashua<br>201110      | 3.5"  | DS    | 10 disks |
| <b>Dysan</b> 202110   | 3.5"  | DS    | 10 disks |
| Unbranded 203110      | 3.5"  | DS    | 10 disks |
| Unbranded 203510      |       |       |          |
| <b>SONY</b> 204110    | 3.5"  | HD    | 10 disk  |
| Nashua<br>205110      | 3.5"  | HD    | 10 disk  |

# Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Verbatim, Sony, Nashua or Dysan disks purchased—up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands and you will receive a free teeshirt.

(N.B. state size - S, M, L or XL)

# Verbatim

Dysan



SONY

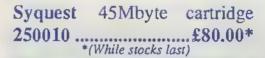
Mashua



MEMOREX

December 1990

# Removable Cartridges



# P.D. Libearies

| Macintosii       | Single disk        |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 301010           | £4.00              |
| Macintosh 301110 | 10 disks<br>£35.00 |
| Macintosh        | 20 disks           |
| 301210           | £65.00             |
|                  | 7                  |
| Apple II         | Single disk        |

|          | Single disk |
|----------|-------------|
| 302020   | £3.50       |
|          |             |
| Apple II | 10 disks    |
| 302120   | £30.00      |
| <b>3</b> |             |
| Apple II | 20 disks    |
| 302220   | \$55.00     |

| Apple IIGS | Single disk |
|------------|-------------|
| 303020     | £4.00       |

| Apple IIGS | 10 disks |
|------------|----------|
| 303120     | £35.00   |

| Apple IIGS | 20 disks |
|------------|----------|
| 303220     | £65.00   |



Shop2000

)P2()((

# Special Release Apple II

| *************************************** |              |        |
|---|--------------|--------|
| 305010                                  | Micol Basic  | £59.80 |
| 305120                                  | Antelope     | £25.00 |
| 305220                                  | Chameleon    | £16.00 |
| 305320                                  | Speedloader  | £16.00 |
| 305420                                  | Other titles | £14.50 |

# Laser Writer Feners

| 500010 | LaserWriter Toner£73.00    |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 501010 | LaserWriter II Toner£74.00 |
| 501410 | Four Toners£275.00         |

# Ribbons

| 550010 | 1mageWriter£3.99          |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 550210 | 1mageWriter 4-colour£9.00 |
| 550510 | 1mageWriter LQ£11.49      |
| 551010 | Epson MX/FX80£4.99        |
| 552010 | Epson MX/FX80 Refill£3.80 |

# Mouse Mats

| 905010 | Neoprene Mous  | se Mat£4.49 |
|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 905110 | "Professional" | Mat£5.49    |

# Apple II — RAM Cards

| Cirtech GS8 | (lMbyte)       | Card for | the I | IGS) |
|-------------|----------------|----------|-------|------|
| 701000      | ************** |          |       |      |

Cirtech Plus RAM 16 (IMb Card for //e) 702000 .....£225.00

Special Offer
Order a Cirtech GS 8 or Plus RAM 16 Card, and we will send you aspecial teeshirt—free of charge. Pleas state size (S.M,L,XL).







# PLEASE REMEMBER!

All our prices include VAT (where applicable) and postage & packing.

# Stationery

The prices of Avery labels have increased substantially — please note the new prices.

|  |              | •                   |
|--|--------------|---------------------|
| Avery Laser Labels (50 A4 sheets):             |              |                     |
| 603010   | (66 x 38mm)  | 21 labels per sheet |
| 603210   | (102 x 34mm) | 16 labels per sheet |
| 603410   | ( 98 x 96mm) | 6 labels per sheet  |
| 50 sheets per pack£11.99                       |              |                     |
| Address Labels (102 x 37mm):                   |              |                     |
| Continuous pinfeed stock, I label across sheet |              |                     |
| 603810   | 500 Labels   | £8.00               |
| 603820   | 1000 Labels  | £15.00              |
| 603830   | 2000 T abote | £28.00              |

# Please note

This order form updates the Shop2000 catalogue dated July 1989, highlighting any price changes. Other goods offered in that catalogue are still available at the quoted prices. All prices quoted on this order form are correct at the time of printing — December 1990.

# Apple 2400 Gallyrare

| 900010  | 6 Coasters£6.00                 |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| 900110  | Enamel Badge£2.00               |
| 901010  | Tie£4.00                        |
| 901110  | Cap (Red, Black or Green) £2.49 |
| 901210  | Teeshirt* (White)£4.99          |
| 901310  | Sweatshirt* (Grey)£11.99        |
| Apple20 | 00 Tracksuits (Grey Marl)       |
| 901510  | Jogging pants*£12.99            |
| 901610  | Sweatshirt*£11.99               |
| 901710  | Hooded Sweatshirt*£12.99        |
|         |                                 |

\*Please state size - S,M,L,XL.

# Hanks

# Books

| Flying in PageMaker  | Microsft Excel Business Sourcebook                        |
|--|---|
| Roger Long (1990)  | Charles W Kyd (1990)                                      |
| 0 9515176 0 0£6.95   | 1 55615 206 X£21.95                                       |
| W l. C D l C. Mar. C. Pittore  | The Complete Cuide to Microsoft Even                      |
| Koala Source Book of Mac. Software  Koala Publishing Ltd (1990)  | The Complete Guide to Microsoft Excel<br>Macros           |
| 1 872761 00 3£12.95  | Charles W Kyd (1990)                                      |
| 10/2/01/00/  | 1 55615 250 7£22.95                                       |
| The PostScript Font Handbook 1990  |   |
| The Ivanhoe Press (1990)   | Running Microsoft Works                                   |
| 1 870757 23 8£29.95  | Charles Rubin (1990)                                      |
|  | 1 55615 246 9£17.95                                       |
| On Macintosh Programming:  | T. C. C. C.   |
| Advanced Techniques  | Inside SuperCard  |
| Daniel K. Allen (1990)<br>0 201 51737 X£22.45  | Andrew Himes and Craig Ragland (1990) 1 55615 247 7£19.95 |
| U ZUI UIIUI IX   | 1 00010 247 1   |
| Inside AppleTalk, Second Edition   | HyperCard Stack Design Guidelines                         |
| Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)  | Apple Computer, Inc. (1989)                               |
| 0 201 55021 0£31.95  | 0 201 51784 1£14.95                                       |
|  |   |
| Designing Cards and Drivers for the  | Elements of C++ Mac. Programming                          |
| Macintosh Family, Second Edition   | Dan Weston (1990)<br>0 201 55025 3£17.95                  |
| by Apple Computer, Inc (1990)  | V 201 55025 5   |
| 0 201 52404 X£23.95  | Programming With MacApp                                   |
|  | Wilson, Rosenstein and Shafer (1990)                      |
| Guide to the Macintosh Family  | 0 201 09784 2£22.95                                       |
| Hardware,  | A LHOOF II DO NA  |
| Second Edition   | Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Vol. 3                       |
| Apple Computer, Inc (1990) 0 201 52405 8 £23.35  | Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)<br>0 201 55019 9£35.95        |
| V 2VI V2 100 0   | V & VI V V V V / 11111111111111111111111111               |
| Excel in Business, Second Edition  | Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Vol. 2                      |
| The Cobb Group (1990)  | Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)                               |
| 1 55615 238 8£22.95  | 0 201 52389 2£23.95                                       |
| M:   |   |
| Microsoft Excel Money Manager  |   |
| Stephen L Nelson (1990)<br>1 55615 241 8 (Book and Disk)£34.95   |   |
| The state of the s |   |
| 5  |   |
| December 1990  | Shop2000  |

#### New Califes New Cables Check the Shop2000 catalogue for other cables including the ANET Networking Adapter at £25 MacII Monitor Ext. Cable 2 Metres Mini 8-pin Plug 15 Way D Plug ...... 15 Way D Socket 650410 £1.50 659110 .....£30.99 Mini 3-pin Plug MacII Ext, Cable Kit 2 Metres 650510 .....£1.50 Mini 4 Pin Plug ...... Mini 4 Pin Socket 15 Way D Plug ......15 Way D Socket SCSI System Cable 1 Metre IEC 320 Plug ..... IEC 320 Socket 25 Way D Plug ......50 Way 659210 .....£30.99 Centronics Plug 652810 £11.99 MacNet Unit (Mac+ etc) 1.7Metres Term Resistor ......Mini 8 Pin Plug Extension Cable - Mac+ 2 Metres 650610 .....£17.99 Mini 8 Pin Plug ......Mini 8 Pin Socket 653710 .....£6.99 MacNet Unit (Mac etc) 1.7Metres Extension Cable — HGS 2 Metres 650710 ....£17.99 Mini 8 Pin Plug ...... Mini 8 Pin Socket 656710 .....£6.99 2 Metres 'Ultra' Midi Cable 654601 .....£5.49 1.5 Metres MacII Keyboard Ext. Cable Mini 4 Pin Plug .......Mini 4 Pin Socket 'Ultra' Midi Cable 5 Metres 659010 .....£6.99 654710 .....£6.99 • December 1990 — this replaces all previous price lists all prives are inclusive of projuce W packing and VVI. Disk Numbers Price Please send the following items: Total Apple2000 ☐ I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Apple 2000 P.O.Box 3 ☐ Debit my Access/VISA account with the above amount: Liverpool Card Number.....Exp. Date ...... Signed..... L21 8PY Name......Membership No..... Fax: Ansafone service: Address..... .....Postcode.....

December 1990

Shop2000

# Blank Disks

| MEMOREX 207110      |              |              |          |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Verbatim<br>208110  | 5.25"        | 48tpi        | 10 disks |
| SONY                | 3.5"         | DS           | 10 disks |
| Nashua              | 3.5"         | DS           | 10 disks |
|                     | 3.5"         | DS           | 10 disks |
| 202110              | 3.5"         | DS           | 10 disks |
| 203110<br>Unbranded | 3.5"         | DS           | 50 disks |
| 203510<br>SONY      | 3.5"         | HD           | 10 disk  |
| 204110INIashua      | 3.5"         | HD           | 10 disk  |
| 205110              | ************ | ************ | £24.00   |

# Special offers:

A free coaster will be sent with every box of Memorex, Verbatim, Sony, Nashua or Dysan disks purchased—up to a maximum of four coasters per order OR buy five or more boxes of these brands and you will receive a free teeshirt.

(N.B. state size S, M, L or XL)

# Verbatim

Dysan



Mashua



**MEMOREX** 

February 1991

# Removable Carridges



Syquest 45Mbyte cartridge 250010 ......£75.00\*

# 11) Libraries

| Macintosh<br>301010 | Single disk |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Macintosh           | 10 disks    |
| 301110              | 20 disks    |
| 301210              | £65.00      |
|                     | ř           |

| Apple II |   | Single disk |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 302020.  | 2 | £3.50       |
|          |   |             |
| Apple II | , | 10 disks    |
| 302120.  | 4 | £30.00      |
| 3 4      |   |             |
| Apple II |   | 20 disks    |
| 302220.  |   | £55.00      |

| Apple IIGS | Single disk |
|------------|-------------|
| 303020     |             |
| Annle IIcs | 10 dieke    |

| Apple 1 | HGS           | 10 disks |
|---------|---------------|----------|
| 303120  | ************* | £35.00   |

| Apple HGS | 20 disks |
|-----------|----------|
| 303220    | £65.00   |



Shop2000

# Special Release Apple II

| 305010 | Micol Basic  | £59.80 |
|--------|--------------|--------|
| 305120 | Antelope     | £25.00 |
| 305220 | Chameleon    | £16.00 |
| 305320 | Speedloader  | £16.00 |
| 305420 | Other titles | £14.50 |

# LaserWriter Topers

| 500010 | LaserWriter Toner£73.00     |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 501010 | LaserWriter II Toner £74.00 |
| 501410 | Four Toners£275.00          |

# Ribbons

| 550010             | ImageWriter£3.99          |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 550210             | ImageWriter 4-colour£9.00 |
| 550510             | ImageWriter LQ£11.49      |
| 551010             | Epson MX/FX80£4.99        |
| 552010             | Epson MX/FX80 Refill£3.80 |
| THE REAL PROPERTY. |                           |

# Mouse Vlats

| 905010 | Neoprene Mouse Mat£4.49 |
|--------|-------------------------|
| 905110 | "Professional" Mat£5.49 |

# Apple II - RAM Cards

| Cirtech GS8 | (IMbyte Card for the IIGS) |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 701000      | £240,00                    |

Cirtech Plus RAM 16 (IMb Card for //e) 702000 .....£225.00

## Special Offer

Order a Cirtech GS 8 or Plus RAM 16 Card, and we will send you a special teeshirt—free of charge. Pleas state size (S,M,L,XL).







# PLEASE REMEMBER!

All our prices include VAT (where applicable) and postage & packing.

# Stationery

The prices of Avery labels have increased substantially — please note the new prices.

| Avery I                 | Laser Labels (50 A | 44 sheets):         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 603010                  | (66 x 38mm)        | 21 labels per sheet |
| 603210                  | (102 x 34mm)       | 16 labels per sheet |
| 603410                  | ( 98 x 96mm)       | 6 labels per sheet  |
| 50 shects per pack£11.5 |                    |                     |
|                         |                    |                     |

# Address Labels (102 x 37mm):

| Continuou | is pinteed stock, I label a | cross sheet |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 603810    | 500 Labels                  | £8.00       |
| 603820    | 1000 Labels                 |             |
| 603830    | 2000 Labels                 |             |

# Please note

This order form updates the Shop2000 catalogue dated July 1989, highlighting any price changes. Other goods offered in that catalogue are still available at the quoted prices. All prices quoted on this order form are correct at the time of printing — December 1990.

# Apple 2000 Giftware

| 900010  | 6 Coasters£6.00                 |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| 900110  | Enamel Badge£2.00               |
| 901010  | Tie£4.00                        |
| 901110  | Cap (Red, Black or Green) £2.49 |
| 901210  | Teeshirt* (White)£4.99          |
| 901310  | Sweatshirt* (Grey)£11.99        |
| Apple20 | 00 Tracksuits (Grey Marl)       |
| 901510  | Jogging pants*£12.99            |
| 901610  | Sweatshirt*£11.99               |
| 901710  | Hooded Sweatshirt*£12.99        |
|         |                                 |

\*Please state size — S,M,L,XL.

# Bunks

|          | Flying in PageMaker   |
|----------|---|
|          | Roger Long (1990)<br>0 9515176 0 0£6.95   |
|          | TO DO DO COM COM  |
|          | Koala Source Book of Mac. Software  Koala Publishing Ltd (1990)                   |
|          | 1 872761 00 3£12.95   |
|          | The PostScript Font Handbook 1990   |
|          | The Ivanhoe Press (1990)  |
|          | 1 870757 23 8£29.95   |
| =:       | Adobe Type 1 Font Format  |
| Z<br>N   | Adobe Systems Inc. (1990) 0 201 57044 0£13.50                                     |
|          | V 201 57044 V   |
| <u>~</u> | The Big Book of Amazing Mac Facts   |
| Z        | Lon Poole (1991) 1 55615 252 3£22.95  |
|          | O- Mari-task Daramani-  |
|          | On Macintosh Programming: Advanced Techniques                                     |
|          | Daniel K. Allen (1990)<br>0 201 51737 X£22.45                                     |
|          | U 201 51/3/ A£22.45   |
|          | Learn Basic for the Apple Macintosh   |
|          | Michael Halvorson & Jerry Pournelle (1990)<br>1 55615 314 7 (Book and Disk)£36.95 |
|          |   |
|          | Inside AppleTalk, Second Edition Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)                      |
|          | 0 201 55021 0£31.95   |
|          | Designing Cards and Drivers for the   |
|          | Macintosh Family, Second Edition  |
|          | by Apple Computer, Inc (1990)<br>0 201 52404 X£23.95                              |
|          | 0 201 32404 A   |
|          | Guide to the Macintosh Family   |
|          | Hardware, Second Edition  Apple Computer, Inc (1990)                              |
|          | 0 201 52405 8£23.35   |
|          | Excel in Business, Second Edition   |
|          | The Cobb Group (1990)   |
|          | 1 55615 238 8£22.95   |

# Books

| Microsoft Excel Money Manager          |
|--|
| Stephen L Nelson (1990)                |
| 1 55615 241 8 (Book and Disk)£34.95    |
|  |
| Microsft Excel Business Sourcebook     |
| Charles W Kyd (1990)                   |
| 1 55615 206 X£21.95                    |
|  |
| The Complete Guide to Microsoft Excel  |
| Macros                                 |
| Charles W Kyd (1990)                   |
| 1 55615 250 7£22.95                    |
| 1 00010 200 /                          |
| Dunning Microsoft Works                |
| Running Microsoft Works                |
| Charles Rubin (1990) £17.95            |
| 1 55615 246 9                          |
|  |
| Microsoft Word for the Apple Macintosh |
| Mchael Boom (1990)                     |
| 1.55615 275 2£18.95                    |
|  |
| Inside SuperCard                       |
| Andrew Himes and Craig Ragland (1990)  |
| 1 55615 247 7£19.95                    |
| : 1 33013 247 /                        |

HyperCard Stack Design Guidelines

Apple Computer, Inc. (1989)

0 201 51784 1 .....£14.95

Programming With MacApp

Wilson, Rosenstein and Shafer (1990)

0 201 09784 2 .....£22.95

Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Vol. 3

Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)
0 201 55019 9 .....£35.95

Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Vol. 2

Apple Computer, Inc. (1990)

0 201 52389 2 .....£23.95







Shop2000

NEW

#### Com Halling New Cables Check the Shop2000 catalogue for other cables including the ANET Networking Adapter at £25 2 Metres MacII Monitor Ext. Cable Mini 8-pin Plug 15 Way D Plug ...... 15 Way D Socket 650410 .....£1.50 659110.....£30.99 Mini 3-pin Plug 650510 .....£1.50 2 Metres MacII Ext. Cable Kit Mini 4 Pin Plug ...... Mini 4 Pin Socket SCSI System Cable 15 Way D Plug ......15 Way D Socket 1 Metre IEC 320 Plug .....IEC 320 Socket 25 Way D Plug .......50 Way 659210 .....£30.99 Centronics Plug 652810....£11.99 1.7Metres MacNet Unit (Mac+ etc) Term Resistor ...... Mini 8 Pin Plug Extension Cable - Mac+ 2. Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug ......Mini 8 Pin Socket 650610 £17.99 653710 .....£6.99 1.7 Metres MacNet Unit (Mac etc) Term Resistor ...... 9 WayD Plug Extension Cable — HGS 2 Metres 650710 £17.99 Mini 8 Pin Plug ...... Mini 8 Pin Socket 6567I0 .....£6.99 'Ultra' Midi Cable 2 Metres 1.5 Metres MacH Keyboard Ext. Cable 65460I .....£5.49 Mini 4 Pin Plug ...... Mini 4 Pin Socket 'Ultra' Midi Cable 5 Metres 659010 .....£6.99 654710 .....£6.99 Access February 1991 — this replaces all previous price lists All pairs and melastice ( I'p start & Carlan and Val. Price Disk Numbers Please send the following items: Total Apple2000 ☐ I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Apple2000 P.O.Box 3 ☐ Debit my Access/VISA account with the above amount: Card Number.....Exp. Date ..... Liverpool Signed..... L21 8PY Name......Membership No..... Fax: Address..... Ansafone service: .....Postcode..... Shop2000

February 1991

| D ATA | <b>STORA</b> | 145514         |
|-------|--------------|----------------|
| 11010 | NIC NO A     | RA = I + I + A |
|       |              |                |

| DATA STOKAGE MEDIA |                           |       |         |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| BLANI              | K DISKS 3.5" Double-sided | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |  |  |
| 20011              | 0 Sony — box of 10        | 7.50  | 8.81    |  |  |
| 20111              | 0 Nashua — box of10       | 8.50  | 9.99    |  |  |
| 20211              | 0 Dysan — box of 10       | 8.50  | 9.99    |  |  |
| 20211              | O IInhmanded how of O     | 7.00  | 0.03    |  |  |

7.50

W-WAT Inc. Wat

8.81

#### 202110 Dys 203110 Unbranded 203510 Unbranded — box of 50 25.00 29.37 BLANK DISKS — 3.5" High density ExVAT Inc.Vat 204110 Sony HD — box of 10 13.50 15.86 205110 Nashua HD — box of 10 14.50 17.04

#### BLANK DATA CARTRIDGES ExVAT Inc.Vat 250010 Syquest cartridges 64.00 75.20 BLANK DISKS - 5.25" ExVAT Inc.Vat 207110 Memorex — box of 10 208110 Verbatim — box of 10 7.50 8.81

#### STORAGE BOXES

| STORAG  | E BOXES — 3.5" DISKS           | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 402910  | Plastic box (cap. 10)          | 2.00  | 2.35    |
| 402510  | Lockable box (cap. 40)         | 8.00  | 9.40    |
| 402610  | Lockable box (cap. 80)         | 9.00  | 10.57   |
| 402010  | POSSO box (cap. 150)           | 17.00 | 19.98   |
| 402110  | POSSO lock unit                | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| STORAG  | E BOXES — 5.25" DISKS          | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
| 406910  | Plastic box (cap. 10)          | 2.00  | 2.35    |
| 406610  | Lockable box (cap. 50)         | 8.00  | 9.40    |
| 406510  | Lockable box (cap. 100)        | 9.00  | 10.57   |
| 406010  | POSSO box (cap. 70)            | 17.00 | 19.98   |
| 406110  | POSSO lock unit                | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| 'POSSO' | <b>MODULAR STORAGE BOXES</b>   | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
| 402010  | 3.5" disk box (cap. 150)       | 17.00 | 19.98   |
| 402110  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| 406010  | 5.25" disk box (cap. 70)       | 17.00 | 19.98   |
| 406110  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| 407010  | Data carifidge box (cap. 11)   | 17.00 | 19,98   |
| 407110  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| 409010  | Compact disk box (cap. 23)     | 15.00 | 17.63   |
| 409110  | Lock unit for above            | 5.50  | 6.46    |
| 409210  | Compact disk box (cap. 13)     | 9.50  | 11.16   |
| 409310  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6:17    |
| 407010  | VHS cassette box (cap. 9)      | 13.00 | 15.28   |
| 407110  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| 407210  | VHS-C cassette box cap. 8)     | 9.50  | 11.16   |
| 407310  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  |         |
| 407410  | Video 8 cassette box (cap. 12) | 9.50  | 11.16   |
| 407510  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6.17    |
| 408010  | Audio cassette box (cap. 16)   | 8.00  | 9.40    |
| 408110  | Lock unit for above            | 5.25  | 6.17    |

#### **ACCESSORIES** CARRYING CASES

| ,  | CARRA  | ma chara                      | EEVALI | Inc.vat |
|----|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| -6 | 670010 | Macintosh Plus/SE/Classic     | 40.00  | 47.00   |
| 6  | 371010 | MacIntosh II CPU+keyboard     | 40.00  | 47.00   |
| -6 | 371110 | Macintosh II monitor          | 40.00  | 47.00   |
| -  | 672010 | ImageWriter II                | 39.00  | 45.82   |
| I  | DUST C | OVERS                         | ExVAT  | Inc.Vat |
| 6  | 010088 | MacIntosh Plus, SE, Classic   | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 80011  | Macintosh Plus on hard disk   | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 80110  | Macintosh II                  | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 80210  | Apple //e, IIgs               | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880211 | Apple //c                     | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 018088 | LaserWriter II                | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 110088 | LaserWriter                   | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880410 | ImageWriter LQ                | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 80411  | ImageWriter II                | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880412 | ImageWriter II + sheet feeder | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880413 | ImageWriter 1                 | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880414 | ImageWriter 15"               | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880510 | StyleWriter ·                 | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| 6  | 880610 | Apple scanner                 | 9.00   | 10.57   |
| ľ  | MOUSE  | MATS                          | EXVAT  | Inc.Vat |
|    | 905010 | Mouse Mats                    | 4.00   | 4.70    |
| 5  | 905110 | 'Professional' Mouse Mats     | 5.00   | 5.88    |
| N  | MOUSE  | CLEANER                       | ExVAT  | Inc Vat |

905510 Mouse Cleaner

June 1991

#### PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

| . 052.050 |                                 |       |         |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|--|
| MACINT    | OSH — 3.5" 800K                 | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |  |
| 301010    | Single dlsk                     | 3.20  | 3.76    |  |
| 301110    | 10 disks                        | 28.00 | 32.90   |  |
| 301210    | 20 disks                        | 54.00 | 63.45   |  |
| APPLE II  | gs — 3.5" 800K                  | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |  |
| 303020    | Single disk                     | 3.20  | 3.76    |  |
| 303120    |                                 | 28.00 | 32.90   |  |
| 303220    | 20 disks                        | 54.00 | 63.45   |  |
| APPLE II  | — <b>5.25</b> "                 | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |  |
| 302020    | Single disk                     | 2.90  | 3.40    |  |
| 302120    | 10 dlsks                        | 25.00 | 29.37   |  |
| 302220    | 20 disks                        | 48.00 | 56.40   |  |
| SPECIAL   | RELEASE — 5.25"                 | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |  |
| 305120    | Antelope                        | 21.50 | 25.26   |  |
| 305220    | Chameleon                       | 14.00 | 16.45   |  |
| 305320    | Speedloader                     | 14.00 | 16.45   |  |
| 305420    | Other titles (see PD catalogue) | 12.50 | 14.68   |  |
|           |                                 |       |         |  |

#### TONERS, RIBBONS, INK CARTRIDGES

| TONER (               | CARTRIDGES                 | ExVAT    | Inc.Vat |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| 500010                | LaserWriter Toner          | 60.00    | 70.50   |
| 501010                | LaserWriter II Toner       | 60.00    | 70.50   |
| 502010                | Personal LaserWriter Toner | 60.00    | 70.50   |
| INK JET               | CARTRIDGES                 | ExVAT    | Inc.Vat |
| 520010                | StyleWriter cartridge *    | 13.00    | 15.28   |
| RIBBONS               |                            | ExVAT    | Inc.Vat |
| 550010                | ImageWriter                | 3.50     | 4.11    |
| 550210                | ImageWriter 4-colour *     | 7.50     | 8.81    |
| 550510 <sup>***</sup> | lmageWriter LQ             | 10.25    | 12.04   |
| 551010                | Epson MX/FX80              | 4.25     | 4.99    |
| 552010                | Epson MF/FX80 Refill       | 3.25     | 3.82    |
| / N. "                | N.B. These products are Ap | ple bran | ded     |

#### STATIONERY

|   | 1000      | OTTOTALL                       |       |         |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
|   | LASER I   | ABELS (50 x A4 sheets)         | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
|   | artistic. | Avery Laser labels:            |       |         |
| 5 | 603010    | (66 X 38mm) 21 per sheet       | 11.00 | 12.93   |
|   | 603210    | (102 X 34mm) 16 per sheet      | 11.00 | 12.93   |
|   | 603410    | (98 X 96mm) 6 per sheet        | 11.00 | 12.93   |
|   |           | Laser labels for 3.5" disks:   |       |         |
|   | 603610    | (70 x 70mm) 8 per sheet        | 9.50  | 11.16   |
|   |           | plus (70 x 53mm) 4 per sheet   |       |         |
|   | 603615    | Template for use with 603610   | 8.50  | 9.99    |
|   | LASER 1   | TRANSPARENCIES (50 x A4)       | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
|   | 603650    | Clear transparencies           | 21.00 | 24.68   |
|   | PINFEE    | D LABELS FOR 3.5" DISKS        | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
|   |           | 100 disk labels                | 3.00  | 3.53    |
|   | 603720    | 250 disk labels                | 5.75  | 6.76    |
|   | 603730    | 1000 disk labels               | 20.00 | 23.50   |
|   | PINFEE    | D ADDRESS LABELS               | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
|   |           | Avery labels (102 x 37mm):     |       |         |
|   | 603820    | 1000 address labels (1 across) | 13.00 | 15.28   |
|   | PINFEEI   | D FILOFAX STATIONERY           | ExVAT | Inc.Vat |
|   | 603930    | 250 sheets                     | 5.00  | 5.88    |



N.B. All quoted prices are correct at time of going to print, for deliveries in the UK. Overseas orders are not subject to VAT, but any additional delivery costs must be borne by the overseas purchaser.

9.99

8.50

| CABLES |               | CABLES              |
|--------|---------------|---------------------|
| 2      | DeVAT You Vot | MACINTOSH II CABLES |

| APPLETALK CABLES   | ExVAT     | Inc.Vat | MACINTOSH II CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vat   |
|--|-----------|---------|---|
| 650010 AppleTalk Connector Kit   | 24.00     | 28.20   | (N.B. see also Macintosh Plus/SE/Classic/II cables)   |
| Mini 3 Pin Plug/Mini 3 Pin Plug + Mini 8 Pin P.                                | lug/9 Way | D Plug  | 659010 Mac II keyboard extension cable 7.50 8.81  |
| +Mini8PinPlug/Mini8PinPlug+ANETAdapte  |           |         | 659110 Mac II monitor extension cable 24.00 28.20   |
| 650011 AppleTalk Connector Kit   |           | 31.73   | 659310 Mac II extension cable 6.00 7.05   |
| Mini 3 Pin Plug/Mini 3 Pin Plug + ANET Adapto                                  | r+ANET    | Coupler | 659210 Mac II extension kit 27.00 31.73   |
| (all connectors are new locking style)   |           | *       | (i.e. the above three cables)   |
| 650012 AppleTalk 8 Connector Kit   | 23.00     | 27.02   | MAC PLUS/SE/CLASSIC/II CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vat   |
| Mini 3 Pin Plug/Mini 3 Pin Plug + Mini 8 Pin P                                 |           |         | 653010 Mac Plus etc.: ImageWriter II 6.50 7.64  |
| + ANET Adapter + ANET Coupler  |           | 3       | 653110 Mac Plus etc.: ImageWriter 1 8.50 9.99   |
| 650210 Appletalk Network Coupler   | 4.00      | 4.70    | 653410 Mac Plus etc.: LaserWriter 8.25 9.69   |
| 650112 AppleTalk Network Cable (2m)  | 7.00      | 8.23    | 653412 Mac Plus etc.: LaserWriter II 6.50 7.64  |
| 650113 AppleTalk Network Cable (3m)  | 8.00      | 9.40    |   |
| 650115 AppleTalk Network Cable (5m)  | 10.00     | 11.75   |   |
| 650110 AppleTalk Network Cable (10m)   | 14.00     |         | 653420 Mac Plus etc.: Roland plotter 9.00 10.58   |
| **   | 25.00     | 29.38   | 653421 Mac Plus etc. : Hltachi plotter 9.00 10.58   |
| 650120 AppleTalk Network Cable (20m)   |           |         | 653422 Mac Plus etc. : HP plotter 9.00 10.58  |
| 650125 AppleTalk Network Cable (25m)   | 30.00     | 35.25   | 653210 Mac Plus etc. : Apple modem 8.25 9.69  |
| 650615 ANET: MacNet adapter (1.5m)   | 6,00      | 7.05    | 653310 Mac Plus etc.: modem 8.50 9.99   |
| 650630 ANET: MacNet adapter (3m)   | 7.00      | 8.23    | 653315 Mac Plus etc.: Hayes modem 8.00 9.40   |
| MACNET CABLES  |           | Inc.Vat | 653510 Adapter cable [Mac 512k:Mac Plus] 8.00 9.40  |
| <ul> <li>650610 MacNet unit (with mini 8 pin plu</li> </ul>                    | ழி 17.00  | 19.98   | 653710 Mac Plus etc. extension cable 6.50 7.64  |
| <ul> <li>650710 MacNet unit (with 9 way D plug)</li> </ul>                     | 17.00     | 19.98   | 654520 Mac Plus etc. : data switch box 7.00 8.23  |
| 650702 Modular wiring sys. cable (2m)  | 2.95      | 3.47    | 653910 Mac Plus etc. : IBM PC/AT 8.00 9.40  |
| 650703 Modular wiring sys. cable (3m)  | 3.30      | 3.88    | 653911 Mac Plus etc. : IBM PC/XT 8.00 9.40  |
| 650705 Modular wiring sys. cable (5m)  | 4.00      | 4.70    | 653912 Mac Plus etc. : BBC computer 7.00 8.23   |
| 650710 Modular wiring sys. cable (10m)   | 6.00      | 7.05    | 653913 Mac Plus etc.: Acom Archimedes 7.50 8.81   |
| 650720 Modular wiring sys. cable (20m)   | 10.00     | 11.75   | 653914 Mac Plus etc. : Psion MC 10.00 11.75   |
| 650730 Modular wiring sys. cable (30in)  | 18.00     |         | 653610 D1Y Cable mini 8 pin : open end) 4.50 5.29   |
| 650615 ANET: Macnet adapter (1.5in)  | 6.00      | 7.05    |   |
| 650630 ANET: Macnet adapter (3m)   | 7.00      | 8.23    | MACINTOSH CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vat  |
| 750700 MacNet tool kit   | 40.00     |         | 655010 Macintosh: ImageWriter II 8.00 9.40  |
| SCSI CABLES  |           |         | 655110 MacIntosh: ImageWriter I 7.50 8.81   |
|  |           | Inc.Vat | 655210 MacIntosh : Apple modem 7.00 8.23  |
| 652410 SCSI Terminator   | 15.50     | 18.21 * |   |
| 652010 SCSI Extension Cable (1m)   | 16.00     |         | 655410 MacIntosh: LaserWriter 7.00 8.23   |
| 652110 SCSI Extension Cable (2m)   | 18.00     | 21.15   | 655510 MacIntosh: BBC B computer 7.00 8.23  |
| 652510 SCSI Peripheral Cable (1m)  | 15.00     | 17.63   | 653510 Adapter cable [Mac 512]cMac Plus] 8.00 9.40  |
| 652610 SCSI Peripheral Cable (2m)  | 18.00     |         | APPLE HGS CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vat  |
| 652710 SCSI Peripheral Cable (3m)  | 28.00     | 1 5 38  | 656010 Ilgs: ImageWriter II 6.50 7.64   |
| 652805 SCSI System cable (0.5m)  |           | 11.75   | 656110 IIgs: ImageWriter I 8.50 9.99  |
| 652810 SCSI System cable (1m)  |           | 12.93   | 656210 Hgs: Apple modem 8.00 9.40   |
| 652820 SCSI System cable (2m)  | 13:00     | 15.28   | 656310 Hgs: modem 8.50 9.49   |
| MIDI CABLES  | EXVAT     | Inc.Vat | 656410 Hgs: LaserWriter 8.00 9.40   |
| 654610 MIDI cable (2m)   | 4.75      | 5.58    | 653710 Ilgs extension cable 6.75 7.93   |
| 654710 MIDI cable (5m)   | 6.00      | 7.05    | 656610 DTY Cable (mini 8 pin : open end) 4.50 5.29  |
| 654510 MIDI Data switch box  | 22.00     | 25.85   | APPLE //e CABLES ExVAT Inc.Vat  |
| LASERWRITER II CABLES  | ExVAT     | Inc.Vat | 657010 Apple //e: ImageWriter II 8.50 9,99  |
| 653010 Mac Plus/SE/II: LaserWriter II  | 6.50      | 7.64    | 657110 Apple //e: lmageWriter I 8.50 9.99   |
| 653710 Mac Plus/SE/II printer ext. cab   |           | 7.93    | 657210 Apple //e: Apple modem 7.50 8.81   |
| 656010 Apple Ilgs : LaserWriter II   | 6.50      | 7.64    | 657310 Apple //e: modem 8.50 9.99   |
| 656710 Apple ligs printer extension cal  |           | 7.93    | A BANK TO A L. C. AND A SHARE THE SAME |
| 651112 IBM PC/AT: LaserWriter II (2m)  | 8.50      | 9.99    |   |
| 651115 IBM PC/AT: LaserWriter II (5m   |           | 14.10   |   |
| 651012 PC/XT or PS/2:LaserWriter II(2  |           | 11.16   | 658110 //c : ImageWriter I 6.00 7.05  |
| 651013 PC/XT or PS/2:LaserWriter II(3  |           |         | 658210 //c: Apple modem 6.00 7.05   |
| 651015 PC/XT or PS/2:LaserWriter II(5  |           |         | 658310 //c: RS232 modem 6.00 7.05   |
| MISCELLANEOUS CABLES/PLUGS   | -         |         | Apple2000 GIFTWARE  |
| 651010 Apple 'octopus' cable   |           | Inc.Vat | CITIO IONNIAO   |
|  | 44.50     | 52.29   | 000010  |
| 654010 Hard disk extension cable (1m)  | 12.50     | 14.69   | 900010 6 Coasters 5.50 6.46   |
| 654110 Hard disk extension cable (2m)  | 17.00     | 19.98   | 900110 Enamel badge 1.70 1.99   |
| 654210 Pace modem : printer  | 7.50      | 8.81    | 900120 Coffee mug 2.00 2.35   |
| 656510 19-way D plug   | 1.90      | 2.23    | 901010 Tie (In Apple stripes!) 3.40 3.99  |
| 650410 MinI 8 pln plug   | 1.25      | 1.47    | 901110 Cap (green, red or black) 2.50 2.94  |
| 650510 MinI 3 pln plug   | 1.25      | 1.47    | 901210 Teeshirt (S.M.L,XL,XXL) 4.50 5.29  |
| 650610 Surge protector plug 13 amp   | 12.00     | 14.10   | 901310 Sweatshirt (S,M,L,XL,XXL) 11.00 12.93  |
| 650613 4 way Surge protected adaptor   | 18.00     | 21.15   | N.B. The above items all sport the Apple 2000 name or logo, but   |
| 650615 Power cord  | 6.00      | 7.05    | we can arrange for garmentsor caps to be personlised with   |
| 650616 Scart adapter   | 12.50     | 14.69   | your own design —contact us for details.  |
| DATA SWITCH BOYE   | ,         |         | J   |
| DATA SWITCH BOXES  |           | _       |   |
| DATA SWITCH BOXES  |           | Inc.Vat | N.B. All quoted prices are correct at time of going   |
| 654510 MIDI Data switch box<br>654521 Data switch box mint 8 pin 2:1           | 22.00     | 25.85   | to print, for deliveries in the UK. Overseas orders   |
|  | 30.00     | 35.25   | are not subject to VAT, but any additional delivery   |
| 654541 Data switch box mini 8 pin 4:1<br>654522 Data switch box mini 8 pin 2:2 | 37.00     | 43.48   | costs must be borne by the overseas purchaser.  |
|  | 54.00     | 63.45   |   |
| Shop2000   |           |         |   |

Shop2000

BOOKS BOOKS

|  |   | DOOKS  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| MACINTOSH  |   | MACINTOSH  |   |
| System 7 Revealed  |   | Learn Basic for the Apple Macintosh  |   |
| 0 201 55040 7 1991   | £20.65  | 1 55615 314 7 1990   | £36.95  |
| Approaching MacInIosh  |   | Programming with MacApp  |   |
|  | E01.0E  | 0 201 09784 2 1990   | £22,95  |
| 0 201 16497 3 1986 (Book)  | £21.95  |  | 222,90  |
| 0 201 16498 l 1986 (Samples disk)  | £3,39   | HyperCard: The Complete Reference  |   |
| Inside MacIntosh   |   | 0 07 881430 8  | £22.95  |
| 0 201 17737 4 Vol.1, H & H   | £79.95  | HyperCard Power: Techniques and Scripts  |   |
| and the second s |   | 0 201 06701 3 1988   | £16,20  |
| 0 201 17731 5 Vol. 1   | £23.95  |  | 2.10.20   |
| 0 201 17732 3 Vol. II  | £23.95  | Applied HyperCard  |   |
| 0 201 17733 1 Vol. III   | £19,25  | 0 13 040866 2 1988 (Book and disk)   | £34.75  |
| 0 201 05409 4 Vol. IV  | £23.95  | Inside HyperCard, Volume 1   |   |
| 0 201 17719 6 Vol. V   | £24.95  | 0 201 51 150 9 1988  | £21.95  |
|  |   |  | 3.21.50   |
| 0 201 57755 0 Vol. V1  | £26.95  | Inside HyperCard, Volume 2   |   |
| Inside MacIntosh X-REF   |   | 0 201 51330 7 1989   | £21.95  |
| 0 201 13694 5 1988   | £8,60   | HyperCard Script Language Guide  |   |
| Inside the MacIniosh Communications Toolbox  |   | 0 201 17632 7  | £20,65  |
|  | 500 45  |  | 420.00  |
| 0 201 57775 5 1991   | £22,45  | HyperCard Stack Design Guidelines  |   |
| <ul> <li>Programmer's Online Companion for Inside Mac 1-V</li> </ul>   |   | 0 201 51784 1 1989   | £15.30  |
| 0 201 12903 5 1989 (Book + Disk)   | £51.69  | Inside SuperCard   |   |
| The Maciniosh Companion: The Basics and Beyond   |   | 1 55615 247 7 1990   | £18.95  |
|  |   |  | 310.50  |
| 0 201 57754 2 1991   | £17.95  | The Complete Book of HyperTalk 2   |   |
| Programmer's Guide to MPW  |   | 0 201 57082 1991   | £22.45  |
| 0 201 57011 4 1991   | £23.35  | Flying in PageMaker  |   |
| Writing Localizable Software for the Macintosh   |   | 0 95 15 176 0 0 1990   | £6.95   |
|  | 500.45  |  |   |
| 0 201 57013 0 1991   | £22.45  | Computer Fundamentals: PageMaker for the Macinto   |   |
| Object-Oriented Program Design for the Macintosh   |   | 0 201 19828 2 2 3990   | <b>£7</b> .95   |
| 0 201 57065 3 1991   | £20.65  | Excel for the Macintosh Version 2.2  |   |
| ResEdit Reference  |   | 0 201 52349 3 1990   | £20.95  |
|  |   |  | 220,53  |
| 0 201 57091 2 1990   | £11.70  | Excel in Business, 2nd Edition   |   |
| ResEdlt Complete   |   | 1 55615 238 8. 1990  | £22.95  |
| 0 201 55075 X 1991   | £31.66  | Microsoft Excel Money Manager  |   |
| Technical introduction to the Macintosh Family   |   | 1 55615 241 8 1990   | £34.95  |
|  | 01005   |  | 204.50  |
| 0 201 17765 X 1987   | £17.95  | The Complete Guide to Microsoft Excel Macros   |   |
| Programmer's Introduction to the Macintosh Family  |   | 1 55615 250 7 / 1990   | £22.95  |
| 0 201 19254 3 1987   | £20.95  | Running Microsoft Works  |   |
|  |   | 1 55615 246 9 1990   | £17.95  |
| Designing Cards and Drivers for the Mac Family, 2nd ed.  |   | W 4 _ 0 0  | 417.50  |
| 0 201 52404 X 1990   | £24.95  | Microsoft Word for the MacIntosh   |   |
| MacIntosh Family Hardware Reference  |   | 0 201/14699 1 1989   | £17.95  |
| 0 201 19255 1 1988   | £23.35  | Microsoft Word for the Apple MacIntosh   |   |
| Encyclopædia of Mac ROM  | - F. F. C.  | 1 55615 275 2 1990   | £18.95  |
|  | #£ %  |  | 2,10.50   |
| 0 13 54 15 09 8 1988   | £26.05 §  | Mathematica  |   |
| Guide to the Macintosh Family Hardware, 2nd ed.  | 22 . W.S.   | 0 201 19330 2 Paperback  | £19.95  |
| 0 201 52405 8 1990   | £24.95  | 0 201 19334 5 Hard back  | £36.85  |
| The Big Book of Amazing Mae Facts  |   | Programming for Mathematica  | 200100  |
|  | W& _ 25   |  |   |
| 1 55615 252 3 1991   | \$22.95   | 0 201 51002 2 1991   | £29.95  |
| Stupid Mac Tricks  | Mr.   | APPLE IIGS   |   |
| 0 201 57046 7 1991   | £21.09  | Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition   |   |
| MAC-graphics   |   |  | CO7 OF  |
|  |   |  | £27,95  |
| 981 00 1890 8 1991   | £29,99  | Technical introduction to the Apple IIGS   |   |
| Human Interface Guidelines: The Apple Desktop Interface  | te .  | 0 201 17742 0 1987   | £9.00   |
| 0 201 17753 6 1988   | £13.50  | Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Manuals   |   |
| Hands-on AppleTaik   |   |  | CO4 OF  |
|  |   | 0 201 17746 3 1987 Volume I  | £24.95  |
| 0 13 039678 8 1989   | £19.10  | 0 201 17747 1 1987 Volume II   | £26.95  |
| Inside AppleTalk, 2nd Edition  |   | Apple IIGS Firmware Reference Manual   |   |
| 0 201 55021 0 1990   | £31.95  | 0 201 17744 7 1987   | £22.95  |
| AppleTalk Network System Overview  |   | Apple IIGS Toolbox Reference Vol. 3  | 322.00  |
|  | 010.70  | AND IL AND A TOOLDON RETEICHER VOL. 3  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
| 0 201 51760 4 1989   | £13.50  | 0 201 55019 9 1990   | £36.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks  | 3,13,50   | 0 201 55019 9 1990   | £36.95  |
|  | £8.95   | 0 201 55019 9 1990<br>Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition  |   |
| Understanding Computer Networks<br>0 201 19773 1 1989  |   | 0 201 55019 9 1990<br>Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition<br>0 201 52389 2 1987  | £36.95<br>£24.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks<br>0 201 19773 1 1989<br>The MS-DOS—Mac Connection   | £8.95   | 0 201 55019 9 1990<br>Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition<br>0 201 52389 2 1987<br>Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual   | £24.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2   |   | O 201 55019 9 1990<br>Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition<br>O 201 52389 2 1987<br>Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual<br>O 201 17754 4 1987   |   |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe  | £8.95   | 0 201 55019 9 1990<br>Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition<br>0 201 52389 2 1987<br>Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual   | £24.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2   | £8.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition O 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual O 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS   | £24.95<br>£26.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition O 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual O 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS O 201 17745 5 1988  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19   |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques  | £8.95<br>£39.10<br>£16.30   | O 201 55019 9 1990  Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987  Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987  Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988  Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19   |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets   | £8.95<br>£39.10<br>£16.30   | O 201 55019 9 1990  Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987  Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987  Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988  Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988  | £8.95<br>£39.10<br>£16.30   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS CS/OS Reference  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27,95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27,95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scerets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 MacIntosh Programming Primer   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990  Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987  Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987  Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988  Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987  Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4  Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990  Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988  AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d I-II<br>£53.99  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27,95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition O 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual O 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS O 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and O 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference O 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference O 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual O 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition O 07 881260 7  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990  Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987  Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987  Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988  Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987  Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4  Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990  Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988  AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d I-II<br>£53.99  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d.I-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition O 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual O 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS O 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and O 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference O 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference O 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual O 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition O 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS O 201 19678 6 1989   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d I-II<br>£53.99  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d.I-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book)   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.95<br>£28.75                               | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition O 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual O 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS O 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and O 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference O 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference O 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual O 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition O 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS O 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //c Technical Reference Manual   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d.I-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57020 1 1991 (book+disk)  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.95   | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d.I-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95  |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57020 1 1991 (book+disk)  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.95<br>£28.75                               | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d I-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00                              |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Secrets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book)   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.95<br>£28.75<br>£37.54           | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987 Apple //c Technical Reference Manual   | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d HI<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00                                |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57021 1 1991 (book+dlsk) Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 1 0 201 57084 X 1991  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.95<br>£28.75                               | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE JI, //c, //e Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987 Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17752 8 1987                                    | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d I-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00                              |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57021 1 1991 (book+disk) Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 1 0 201 57084 X 1991 Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 11  | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£23.95<br>£17.95<br>£23.75<br>£37.54<br>£22.45 | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987 Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17752 8 1987 Inside the Apple //e  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d1-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00<br>£22.95                     |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57021 1 1991 (book+disk) Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 1 0 201 57084 X 1991 Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 11 0 201 57016 5 1991   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£23.95<br>£17.95<br>£22.95<br>£37.54<br>£22.45 | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987 Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17752 8 1987 Inside the Apple //c 0 89303 564 5  | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d HI<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00                                |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57021 1 1991 (book+disk) Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 1 0 201 57084 X 1991 Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 11 0 201 57016 5 1991   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£23.95<br>£17.95<br>£22.95<br>£37.54<br>£22.45 | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987 Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17752 8 1987 Inside the Apple //e 0 89303 564 5 | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d1-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£17.35 |
| Understanding Computer Networks 0 201 19773 1 1989 The MS-DOS—Mac Connection 0 13 449448 2 Micro to Mainframe 0 201 11155 1 1986 On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques 0 201 51737 X 1989 Macintosh Programming Scorets 0 201 06661 0 1988 Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 17738 2 68030 Assembly Language Reference 0 201 08876 2 1989 Macintosh Programming Primer 0 201 15662 8 1989 Elements of C++ Programming 0 201 55025 3 1990 C++ Programming with MacApp 0 201 57020 3 1991 (book) 0 201 57021 1 1991 (book+disk) Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 1 0 201 57084 X 1991 Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. 11 0 201 57016 5 1991   | £8.95<br>£19.10<br>£16.30<br>£22.95<br>£22.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£27.95<br>£23.95<br>£17.95<br>£22.95<br>£37.54<br>£22.45 | O 201 55019 9 1990 Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987 Apple IIGS ProDOS 16 Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17754 4 1987 Programmer's Introduction to the Apple IIGS 0 201 17745 5 1988 Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics and 0 201 15539 7 1987 Apple IIGS Technical Reference 0 07 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference 0 201 55020 2 1990 Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Manual 0 201 09219 0 1988 AppleWorks Made Easy 2nd Edition 0 07 881260 7 Using AppleWorks GS 0 201 19678 6 1989 APPLE II, //c, //e Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17750 1 1987 Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17752 8 1987 Inside the Apple //e 0 89303 564 5 | £24.95<br>£26.95<br>£ 35.19<br>sound<br>£19.85<br>£17.95<br>£26.95<br>d1-II<br>£53.99<br>£15.95<br>£18.00<br>£22.95                     |

|   | BOOKS                                |  |                                    | BOOKS                 |                        |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| APPLE  [, //c, //e                      |                                      |  | DESKTOP PUBLIS                     |                       |                        |
| Inside the Apple //e                    |                                      |  |                                    | ge Reference Manua    | l. 2nd Edition         |
|   | 985                                  | £17.35   | 0 201 18127 4                      | 1991                  | £24.95                 |
| Apple Machine Languag                   | ge                                   |  | PostScript Langua                  | ge Tutorial and Cool  | kbook                  |
|   | 981                                  | £17.35   | 0 201 10179 3                      | 1985                  | £15.95                 |
| Programming the Apple                   |                                      |  |                                    | ge Program Design     |                        |
|   | 083                                  | £20.85   | 0 201 14396 8                      | 1988                  | £20.95                 |
| A Bit of Applesoft Basic                |                                      | 0.00.15  | The PostScript For                 |                       |                        |
|   | 986                                  | £12.45   | 1 870757 23 8                      | 1990                  | £29,95                 |
| The Applesoft Tutorial 0 201 17724 2 19 | 985 (Book + Disk )                   | £32.84   | Adobe Type 1 Font<br>0 201 57044 0 |                       | 010 50                 |
| Apple //c : An Introduc                 |                                      | 332.04   | Adobe Illustrator                  | 1990                  | £13.50                 |
|   | 085                                  | £15.60   | 0 201 14397 6                      | 1988                  | £ 20.95                |
|   | BASIC for the Apple I and //e        |  |                                    | Desktop Design and    |                        |
|   | 984                                  | £14.75   | 0 201 54416 4                      | 1991                  | £14.95                 |
|   | imer's Reference Manual              |  | Display PostScript                 |                       | 2.1.00                 |
|   | 988                                  | £21.95   | 0 201 51814 7                      | 1990                  | £22.95                 |
| Applesoft Basic Toolbox                 |                                      |  | Using FrameMake                    | r 2.0 for the Macinto |                        |
| 0 201 14775 0 19                        | 984                                  | £18.95   | 0 201 57026 2                      | 1991                  | £20.65                 |
|   | ss for the Apple II, 2nd Editio      | ກ  | LASERWRITER/II                     | MAGEWRITER            |                        |
|   | 084                                  | £28.90   | LaserWriter Refere                 | nce Manual            |                        |
|   | the Applesoft Programmer             |  | 0 201 19258 6                      | 1989                  | £17.95                 |
|   | 986                                  | £18.20   | Programming the I                  |                       |                        |
| Basic Programming with                  |                                      | 000 00   | 0 201 57068 8                      | 1991                  | £22.45                 |
|   | 187 (Book + Disk)                    | £32.84   |                                    | hnical Reference Ma   |                        |
|   | Prog. with ProDOS 8 and ProDo<br>189 | £19.80   | 0 201 17766 8                      | 1986                  | £17.95                 |
| ProDOS 8 Technical Ref                  |                                      | ¥19.00   | ImageWriter LQ Re                  |                       | 0.00.00                |
|   | 987 (Book + Disk)                    | £32.84   | 0 201 17751 X M                    | 1988                  | £ 20.95                |
|   | ed Features for Programmers          | BQ2.07   | CD ROM: The New                    | n                     |                        |
|   | 085                                  | £15,60   | 0 914845 74 8                      | rapyrus               | £19.95                 |
| Instant Pascal Illustrate               | d : Fear and Loathing on the         | Apple II   | CD ROM2: Optical                   | Publishing            | 219.93                 |
|   | 186                                  | £17.30   | 1 55615 000 8                      | r amaranie            | £19.95                 |
| Apple Il Instant Pascal I               | anguage Reference Manual             |  | CD ROM3: Interac                   | tive Multimedia       | 210.00                 |
|   | 985                                  | £21.95   | ±1 55615 124 1                     |                       | £22.95                 |
| Discovering Apple Logo                  |                                      |  | The Brady Guide to                 | CD-ROM                |                        |
|   | 983                                  | £13.50 ′   | 0 13 080631 5                      |                       | £19.10                 |
| AppleWorks, 2nd Edition                 | n                                    |  | GENERAL INTERI                     | EST                   |                        |
| 1 55615 114 4                           | C 4 Patrice                          | £17.95   | Computers and Le                   | arning                |                        |
| AppleWorks Made Easy, 0 07 881260 7     | Second Edition                       | £15.95   | 0 201 54411 3                      | 1991                  | £17.95                 |
| AppleWorks Application                  | 5                                    | #15.95   | The Elements of SI                 | oreadsheet Style      |                        |
| 0 07 881236 4                           | 3                                    | £9.95  | 0 13 080565 3                      | 1987                  | £11.25                 |
| The AppleWriter Word P                  | rocessing Book                       | A THE STATE OF THE |                                    | er's Master Guide to  |                        |
|   | 086                                  | £32.10   | 0 13 159302 1                      | Id Draws Co.          | £17.35                 |
| Learn AppleWriter //e t                 | he Easy Way                          |  |                                    | nd Dictionary of Con  | nputer Terms 3rd Ed    |
|   | 985                                  | £16.50   | 0 13 949231 3                      |                       | £5.95                  |
|   | .4 1 1 2                             |  | (                                  |                       |                        |
| America (America)                       | SE M                                 |  |                                    |                       | me of going to print,  |
|   |                                      | VISA   |                                    |                       | ers are not subject to |
|   |                                      |  | overseas purchas                   | ser (books are usuall | must be borne by the   |
| Please ser                              | nd the following i                   | tems .   | CALIBORIA PRICITA                  | or foods are usuall   | y VALTELEMPLY.         |
| 1 10400 301                             | are ronowing i                       | COLLEGE :  |                                    |                       |                        |
| Code                                    | Description                          | n  | Price                              | e Disi                | k Numbers              |

| Code | Description | Price | Disk Numbers |
|------|-------------|-------|--------------|
|      |             |       |              |
|      |             |       |              |
|      |             |       |              |
|      |             |       |              |
|      |             |       |              |
|      | To          | otal  |              |

|                                  | Total  |           | _    |     |     |        |       |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|--|
| ☐ I enclose a Cheque/P           | ostal Order payable to   | o Apple20 | 000  |     |     | 200    |       |  |
| ☐ Debit my Access/VISA           |  |           |      | P.  | O.B | ox :   | 3     |  |
| Card Number                      | Ex <sub>1</sub>  | p. Date   |      | Liv | ver | poo    | 1     |  |
| Signed                           | •••••  |           |      |     | 1 8 | _      |       |  |
| Name                             | Membersh   | io No     |      | Fax |     |        |       |  |
| Address                          |  | <u> </u>  |      |     |     | ne sc  | rvice |  |
| 44444000004444000044440000044444 | and the second s |           |      |     |     |        |       |  |
| Shop2000                         | Official Order Fo  |           | •••• |     | Jur | ie 199 | 1     |  |

| DATA STORAGE MEDIA  |              |                      | PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE   |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--|
| BLANK DISKS —3.5° Double-sided  200110 Sony — box of 10  201110 Nashua — box of 10  202110 Dysan — box of 10                                |              | Inc.Vai              | MACINTOSH — 3.5" 800K       EXVAT Inc.Vai         301010 Single disk       3.20 3.76         301110 10 disks       28.00 32.90         301210 20 disks       54.00 63.45         APPLE llgs — 3.5" 800K       EXVAT Inc.Vai  |
| 200110 Sony — box of10<br>201110 Nashua — box of10  | 7.50<br>8.50 | 8.81<br>9.99         | 301010 Single disk 3.20 3.76 5 301110 10 disks 28.00 32.90   |
| = 202110 Nashda — box off0  | 8.50         | 9.99                 | 301210 20 disks 54.00 63.45  |
| .≘ 203110 Unbranded — box of10  | 7.00         |                      | APPLE Ilgs — 3.5" 800K ExVAT Inc.Voi 🗒   |
| 203110 Unbranded — box of 10<br>203510 Unbranded — box of 50<br>BLANK DISKS — 3.5" High density   | 25.00        | 29.37                | 303020 Single disk 3.20 3.76 >   |
| BLANK DISKS — 3.5" High density   |              | Inc.Val              | 303120 10 disks 28.00 32.90 93.303220 20 disks 54.00 63.45 63.45 63.02020 Single disk 2.90 3.40 302120 10 disks 25.00 29.37  |
| = 204110 Sony HD — box of 10  |              |                      | 303220 20 disks 54.00 63.45 \$ APPLE II — 5.25° EXVAT Inc.Vai  |
| 204110 Sony HD — box of 10<br>205110 Nashua HD — box of 10<br>E BLANK DATA CARTRIDGES   | 14.50        | 17.04<br>Inc.Vai     | 302020 Single disk 2.90 3.40   |
| \$ 250010 Syquest cartridges  | 64.00        | 75.20                | 302120 10 disks 25.00 29.37  |
| BLANK DISKS - 5.25  |              | Inc.Vat              | 302220 20 disks 48.00 56.40 5  |
| 007110 M-mann bar 600   | 7.50         | 8.81                 | SPECIAL RELEASE — 5.25° EXVAT Inc.Vol S  |
| 207110 Memorex — box of 10<br>208110 Verbatim — box of 10<br>STORAGE BOXES  | 7.50         | 8.81                 | 305120 Antelope 21.50 25.26 305220 Chameleon 14.00 16.45   |
|   |              |                      | 305220 Chameleon 14.00 16.45 × 305320 Speedloader 14.00 16.45 ×  |
| STORAGE BOXES → 3.5° DISKS  |              | Inc.Vat              | 305420 Other titles (see PD catalogue) 12.50 14.68   |
| 402910 Plastic box (cap. 10) 402510 Lockable box (cap. 40) 402610 Lockable box (cap. 80) 402010 POSSO box (cap. 150) 402110 POSSO lock unit | 2.00<br>8.00 | 2.35<br>9.40         | TONIEDE DIRRONE INV CADIDIDCES   |
| £ 402610 Lockable box (cap. 40)   |              | 10.57                | TONERS, RIBBONS, INK CARTRIDGES  TONER CARIRIDGES  EXVAI Inc. Vot  500010 LaserWriter Toner  501010 LaserWriter II Toner  60.00 70.50 5  |
| 2 402010 POSSO box (cap. 150)   |              | 19.98                | TONER CARTRIDGES EXVAT Inc. Vot 5  |
| 5 402110 POSSO lock unit  | 5.25         | 6.17                 | 501010 LaserWriter II Toner 60.00 70.50  |
| a STORAGE BOXES — 5.25 DISKS  |              | Inc.Vai              | 502010 Personal LaserWriter Toner 60.00 70.50  |
|   | 2.00<br>8.00 | 2.35<br>9.40         | INK JET CARTRIDGES ExVAT Inc.Vai >=  |
| 406610 Lockable box (cap. 50)<br>406510 Lockable box (cap. 100)   |              | 10.57                | 520010 StyleWriter cartridge * 13.00 15.28 RIBBONS EXVAT inc.Vat   |
| . 406010 POSSO box (cap. 70)  |              | 19.98                |  |
| 5 406110 POSSO lock unit  | 5.25         | 6.17                 | 550010 ImageWriter 3.50 4.11 550210 ImageWriter 4-colour 7.50 8.81   |
| (2) 'POSSO' MODULAR STORAGE BOXES   |              | Inc.Vat              | 550510 ImageWriter LQ 10.25 12.04  |
| 402010 3.5" dlsk box (cap. 150)<br>402110 Lock unit for above   |              | 19,98                | 551010 Epson MX/FX80 4.25 4.99   |
| = 406010 5.25" disk box (cap. 70)   | 5.25         | 6.17<br>19.98        | 552010 Epson MF/FX80 Refill 3.25 3.82  |
| 406110 Lock unit for above  | 5.25         |                      |  |
| 407010 Data cartridge box (cap. 11)   | 17.00        | 19.98                | STATIONERY   |
| @ 407110 Lock unit for above  |              | <b>₹6.17</b>         | LASER LABELS (50 x A4 sheets) ExVAT Inc.Vat  |
| 409010 Compact disk box (cap. 23)   |              | 17.63<br>6.46        | 2 14 of a special survivior.   |
| 409110 Lock unit for above<br>409210 Compact disk box (cap. 13)<br>409310 Lock unit for above   |              | 11 16                | 603010 (66 X 38mm) 21 per sheet 11.00 12.93 \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 603210 (102 X 34mm) 16 per sheet 11.00 12.93 \cdots  |
| 409310 Lock unit for above  | 5.25         | 6.17                 | 603210 (102 X 34hhh) 16 per sheet 11.00 12.93  |
| 407010 VHS cassette box (cap. 9) 407110 Lock unit for above   |              | 15.28                | Laser labels for 3.5" disks:   |
| 407110 Lock unit for above  |              | 6.17                 | 603610 (70 x 70mm) 8 per sheet 9.50 11.16 5  |
| 407210 VHS-C cassette box cap. 8) 407310 Lock unit for above  |              | 6.17                 | plus (70 x 53mm) 4 per sheet   |
|   |              |                      | 603615 Template for use with 603610 8.50 9.99 Y LASER TRANSPARENCIES (50 x A4) EXVAT inc. Voi  |
| 2 407410 Video 8 cassette box (cap. 12)<br>2 407510 Lock unit for above<br>408010 Audio cassette box (cap. 16)                              | 5.25         |                      | 603650 Clear transparencies 21.00 24.68  |
|   | 8.00         |                      | 603650 Clear transparencies 21,00 24.68 PINFEED LABELS FOR 3,5' DISKS EXVAT Inc.Voi 603710 100 disk labels 3.00 3.53   |
| ∴ 408110 Lock unit for above  ACCESSORIES   | 5.25         | 6.17                 |  |
| CARRYING CASES  | EV1/AT       | inc.Vat              | 603720 250 disk labels 5.75 6.76   |
|   |              | 47.00                | 603720 250 disk labels 5.75 6.76 603730 1000 disk labels 20.00 23.50 7 ExVAT Inc.Val   |
| 670010 MacIntosh Plus/SE/Classic<br>671010 Macintosh II CPU+keyboard  |              | 47.00                |  |
| 671110 Magintach II manitac   |              | 47.00                | 603820 1000 address labels (1 across) 13.00 15.28 d  |
| © 672010 ImageWriter Ii   | 39.00        |                      | PINFEED FILOFAX STATIONERY EXVAT Inc. Val 7  |
| © 680010 Macintosh Plus SE Classic  |              | Inc.Vat<br>10.57     | 603930 250 sheets 5.00 5.88  |
| 5 680010 Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic<br>680011 Macintosh Plus on hard disk  | 9.00         |                      | CONTY ACCES  |
| 5 680110 Macintosh il   | 9.00         | 10.57                | SONY ACERT   |
| 680210 Apple //e, ilgs  | 9.00         |                      |  |
| 8 680211 Apple //c<br>2 680310 LaserWriter II   | 9.00         | 10.57<br>10.57       |  |
| © 680311 LaserWriter  | 9.00         |                      | VISA   |
| a. 680410 ImageWriter LQ  | 9.00         |                      | <b>A</b> .   |
| ≈ 880411 ImageWriter II   | 9.00         | 10.57                |  |
| 8 680412 ImageWriter ii + sheet feeder  |              |                      |  |
| 680414 ImageWriter 15"  | 9.00         |                      | * 7 1 1.   |
| 680510 StyleWriter  | 9.00         | 10.57                | Verbaiim §   |
| 680610 Apple scanner  | 9.00         | 10.57                | - Carrier Company  |
| E MOUSE MATS  |              | inc.Vat              |  |
| 2 905010 Mouse mat  | 4.00         | 4.70                 | (N.B. All quoted prices are correct at time of going)  |
| 905110 'Professional' mouse mat<br>905210 Imported Apple mouse mat<br>MOUSE CLEANER   | 5.00<br>8.51 | 5.88<br><b>10.00</b> | to print, for deliveries in the UK. Overseas orders are not subject to VAT, but any additional delivery  |
| MOUSE CLEANER   |              | Inc.Vat              | PINFEED FILOFAX STATIONERY 603930 250 sheets  SONY  VISA  N.B. All quated prices are correct at time of going to print, for deliveries in the UK. Overseas orders are not subject to VAT, but any additional delivery costs must be borne by the overseas purchaser. |
| 905510 Mouse cleaner  | 8.50         | 9.99                 |  |
| August 1991   | (            | Official             | Price List Shop2000  |
|   |              |                      |  |

|                 |                     | CABLES   |  |                    | CABLES  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|---|
| ĕ               | APPLETA             | K CABLES   | ExVAT                                  | Inc.Vot            | MACINTOSH II CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vot (N.B. see also Macintosh Plus/SE/Classic/II cables) 659010 Mac II keyboard extension cable 7.50 8.81  |
| numbe           | 650010              | AppleTalk Connector Kit  | 24.00                                  | 28.20              | (N.B. see also Macintosh Plus/SE/Classic/II cables)   |
| =               |                     | n Plug/Mini 3 Pin Plug + Mini 8 Pin Ph                                 |  |                    | 659010 Mac II keyboard extension cable 7.50 8.81 2 659110 Mac II monitor extension cable 24.00 28.20 2  |
| ≘.              | 650011              | inPlug/Mini8PinPlug+ANETAdapter<br>AppleTalk Connector Kit             |  | 31.73              | 659110 Mac II monitor extension cable 24.00 28.20 659310 Mac II extension cable 6.00 7.05   |
| S               | Mini 3 Pi           | n Plug/Mini 3 Pin Plug + ANET Adapter                                  |  |                    | 659210 Mac II extension kit 27.00 31.73   |
| <u> </u>        | (all conne          | ectors are new locking style)  | 00.00                                  | 077.00             | (i.e. the above three cables)   |
| 豆               | 650012<br>Mint 3 Pi | - AppleTalk 8 Connector Kit<br>n Plug/Mini 3 Pin Plug + Mini 8 Pin Plu | 23.00                                  |                    | MAC PLUS/SE/CLASSIC/II CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vot 2653010 Mac Plus etc.: ImageWriter II 6.50 7.64 8653110 Mac Plus etc.: ImageWriter I 8.50 9.99 653410 Mac Plus etc.: LaserWriter 8.25 9.69  |
| 35              | + ANET              | Adapter + ANET Coupler   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | D . 1006           | 653110 Mac Plus etc.: ImageWriter i 8.50 9.99   |
| -               | 650210              | Appletalk Network Coupler  | 4.00                                   | 4.70               | 653410 Mac Plus etc. : LaserWriter 8.25 9.69  |
| your membership | 650112              | AppleTalk Network Cable (2m) AppleTalk Network Cable (3m)              | 7,00<br>8.00                           | 8.23<br>9.40       | 653412 Mac Plus etc.: LaserWriter II 6.50 7.64  |
| به              | 650113<br>650115    | AppleTalk Network Cable (5m)   | 10.00                                  | 11.75              | 653415 Mac Plus etc.: HP LaserLet 9.00 10.58 653420 Mac Plus etc.: Roland plotter 9.00 10.58 b  |
| duote           | 650110              | AppleTalk Network Cable (10m)  | 14.00                                  | 16.45              | 653420 Mac Plus etc.: Roland plotter 9.00 10.58 653421 Mac Plus etc.: Hitachl plotter 9.00 10.58 9  |
|                 |                     | AppleTalk Network Cable (20m)  | 25.00                                  | 29.38              | 653422 Mac Plus etc. : HP plotter 9.00 10.58  |
| rto             |                     | AppleTalk Network Cable (25m) ANET: MacNet adapter (1.5m)              | 30.00<br>6.00                          | <b>35.25 7.0</b> 5 |   |
| remember        |                     | ANET: MacNet adapter (3m)  | 7.00                                   | 8.23               | 653310 Mac Plus etc.: modem 8.50 9.99 653315 Mac Plus etc.: Hayes modem 8.00 9.40 653510 Adapter cable [Mac 512k: Mac Plus) 8.00 9.40 653710 Mac Plus etc. extension cable 6.50 7.64 8 654520 Mac Plus etc. data switch box 7.00 8.23 |
| 핅               | MACNET              |  | ExVAT                                  | tne.Vot            | 653510 Adapter cable (Mac 512k:Mac Plus) 8.00 9.40  |
| Ĕ               |                     | MacNet unit (with mini 8 pin plug                                      |  | 19.98              | 653710 Mac Plus etc. extension cable 6.50 7.64 8  |
| 5               | 650710<br>650702    | MacNet unit (with 9 way D plug) Modular wiring sys. cable (2m)         | 17.00<br>2.95                          | 19.98<br>3.47      |   |
| ease            | 650703              | Modular wiring sys. cable (3m)   | 3.30                                   | 3.88               | 653910 Mac Plus etc. :IBM PC/AT 8.00 9.40 5653911 Mac Plus etc. :IBM PC/XT 8.00 9.40 5  |
| Ple             | 650705              | Modular wiring sys. cable (5m)   | 4.00                                   | 4.70               | 653912 Mac Plus etc. : BBC computer 7.00 8.23   |
| -               |                     | Modular wiring sys. cable (10m)  | 6.00                                   | 7.05               | Code to Military Law Steel Limited Code Code C  |
|                 |                     | Modular wiring sys. cable (20m)<br>Modular wiring sys. cable (30m)     | 10.00                                  | 11.75<br>21.15     | 655914 Wac Plus etc. : Psion MC 10.00 11.75   |
| 0307            | 650615              | ANET: Macnet adapter (1.5m)  | 6.00                                   | 7.05               |   |
| 616             | 650630              | ANET: Macnet adapter (3m)  | 7.00                                   | 8.23               | 655010 MacIntosh: ImageWriter II 8.00 9.40 🕏  |
| ್ರ              | 750700              | MacNet tool kit  | 40.00                                  | 47.00              | 655110 Macintosh: ImageWriter 1 7.50 8.81   |
| 051             | SCSI CAT<br>652410  | SCSI Terminator  | 15.50                                  | Inc.Vot 18.21      | 655210 MacIntosh : Apple modem 7.00 8.23 5 655310 MacIntosh : modem 7.50 8.81   |
|                 |                     | SCSI Extension Cable (1m)  |  | 18.80              | 655410 MacIntosh: LaserWriter 7.00 8.23   |
| Fax.            | 652110              | SCSI Extension Cable (2m)  |  | 21.15              | 🎇 655510 MacIntosh : BBC B computer 7.00 8.23 🔗   |
|                 | 052510              | SCSI Peripheral Cable (1m)<br>SCSI Peripheral Cable (2m)               | 15.00                                  | 17.63<br>21.15     |   |
| 142             |                     | SCSI Peripheral Cable (3m)   |  | 32:90              | APPLE IIGS CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vot 5 656010 Ilgs: ImageWriter II 6.50 7.64 · ·   |
| 341             | 652805              | SCSI System cable (0.5m)   | 10.00                                  |                    |   |
| 928             | 652810              | SCSI System cable (1m)   |  | 12.93              | 656210 llgs: Apple modem 8.00 9.40  |
| 21              | 652820<br>MIDI CAI  | SCSI 5ystem cable (2m)   | EXVAT                                  | 15.28<br>Inc.Vot   | 656310 Ilgs: modem 8.50 9.99 656410 llgs: LaserWriter 8.00 9.40   |
| 0               |                     | MIDI cable (2m)  | 4.75                                   | 5.58               | 656410 llgs: LaserWriter 8.00 9.40 4 653710 llgs extension cable 6.75 7.93  |
| Ĕ               |                     | MIDI cable (5m)  | 6.00                                   | 7.05               | 656610 D I Y Cable (mini 8 pin : open end) 4.50 5.29  |
| Phone           |                     | MIDI Data switch box   | 22.00                                  | 25.85              | APPLE //e CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vot  |
|                 | 653010              | Mac Plus/SE/II : LaserWriter II  | 6.50                                   | Inc.Vol<br>7.64    | APPLE //e CABLES       EXVAT Inc.Vol.         657010 Apple //e: ImageWriter II       8.50 9.99         657110 Apple //e: ImageWriter I       8.50 9.99  |
| -               | 653710              | Mac Plus/SE/II printer ext. cable                                      |  | 7.93               | 657210 Apple //e - Apple modem 7 50 9 91  |
| 8P              | 656010              | Apple llgs : LaserWriter ll  | 6.50                                   | 7.64               | 657310 Apple //e: modem 8.50 9.99   |
| 21              | 656710<br>651112    | Apple ligs printer extension cab<br>IBM PC/AT: LaserWriter II (2m)     | le 6.75<br>8.50                        | 7.93<br>9.99       | APPLE //c CABLES EXVAT Inc.Vot  |
| <u> </u>        | 651115              | IBM PC/AT: LaserWriter II (5m)   |  | 14.10              | 658010 //c: ImageWriter II 7.25 8.52 % 658110 //c: ImageWriter I 6.00 7.05 %  |
| 8               | 651012              | PC/XT or PS/2:LaserWriter II(2n  | n) 9.50                                | 11.16              | 658210 //c: Apple modem 6.00 7.05   |
| rp              | 651013<br>651015    | PC/XT or PS/2:LaserWriter 11(3n PC/XT or PS/2:LaserWriter 11(5n        |  | 11.75              | 658310 //c: RS232 modem 6.00 7.05   |
| Liverpool,      |                     | NEOUS CABLES/PLUGS   |  | 15.28<br>Inc.Vot   | 658110 //c: ImageWriter 1 6.00 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7   |
| Ph.             | 651010              | Apple 'octopus' cable  | 44,50                                  | 52.29              | EXVAI INC. VOI  |
| - 54<br>(C)     | 654010              | Hard disk extension cable (1m)   | 12.50                                  | 14.69              | 900010 6 Coasters 5.50 646 9  |
| Box             | 654210              | Hard disk extension cable (2m) Pace modem: printer                     | 17.00<br>7.50                          | 19.98<br>8.81      | 900110 Enamel badge 1.70 1.99 2 2.00 2.35 2   |
| 0               | 656510              | 19-way D plug  | 1.90                                   | 2.23               | 901010 Tie (In Apple strinest) 3.40 3.00 @  |
| Д               | 650410              | Mini 8 pin plug  | 1.25                                   | 1.47               | 901110 Cap (green, red or black) 2.50 2.94 5  |
| 8               | 650510<br>650610    | Mini 3 pin plug  | 1.25                                   | 1.47               | 901210 Teeshirt (S.M.L.XIL.) 4.50 5.29  |
| 200             | 650613              | Surge protector plug 13 amp<br>4 way Surge protected adaptor           | 12.00<br>18.00                         | 14.10<br>21.15     | 901310 Sweatshirt (S.M.L.,XL,XXL) 11.00 12.93<br>N.8. The above items all sport the Apple2000 name or logo, but we can  |
| ole             | 650615              | Power cord   | 6.00                                   | 7.05               | N.S. The above items all sport the Apple2000 name or logo, but we can arrange for garments or caps to be personlised with your own design   |
| Apple2000,      | 650616              | Scart adapter  | 12.50                                  | 14.69              |   |
| J u             |                     | DATA SWITCH BOXES  |  |                    | 901215 Imported Apple teeshirt (L,XL) 11.92 14.00   |
| from            |                     | ITCH BOXES   | ExVAT                                  | Inc.Vot            | (N.B. All quoted prices are correct at time of soins)   |
| -               |                     | MIDI Data switch box   | 22.00                                  | 25.85              | to print, for deliveries in the UK. Overseas orders   |
| rder            |                     | Data switch box mini 8 pin 2:1 Data switch box mini 8 pin 4:1          |  | 35.25<br>43.48     | are not subject to VAT, but any additional delivery   |
| Ö               | 654522              | Data switch box mini 8 pin 2:2   | 54.00                                  |                    | to print, for deliveries in the UK. Overseas orders are not subject to VAT, but any additional delivery costs must be borne by the overseas purchaser.  |
|                 | Shop200             |  |  |                    |   |
|                 |                     |  | J                                      | THE GILL           | Price List August 1991  |

| New titles added to the list are printed in bold type  |                  |   |  |  |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| BOOKS  |                  | BOOKS   | 9  |  |
| MACINIOSH  Getting Started with The Apple Macintosh  |                  | MACINIOSH Elements of C++ Programming   | Order  |  |
| E 1 55615 376 7 Nov 91   | £16.95           | 0 201 55025 3 1990  | £17.95 3   |  |
| Apple Macintosh Book, 3rd Ed.  |                  | The First Book of Macintosb Pascal  | <b>F</b>   |  |
| 1 55615 110 1  | £19.95           | 0 07 881165 1   | £19.95   |  |
| Dr MacIntosh: Become a Power User O 201 51733 7 1989 System 7 Revealed   | £17.95           | Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. I<br>0 201 57084 X 1991                            | £22.45 >   |  |
| 9 0 201 51733 7 1989<br>System 7 Revealed  | 2,17,93          | 0 201 57084 X 1991<br>Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer Vol. II                           | 3,2,40   |  |
| 2 0 201 55040 7 1991   | £20.65           | 0 201 57016 5 1991  | £22.95   |  |
| 0 201 55040 7 1991<br>Inside Macintosh<br>E 0 201 17737 4 Vol.l, II & III  |                  | Pascal on the Macintosh : A Graphical Approach  | 8  |  |
| € 0 201 17737 4 Vol.1, II & III  | £79.95           | 0 201 16588 0 1987  | £27.95   |  |
|  | £23.95           | The Microsoft BASIC Book  |  |  |
| 5 0 201 17732 3 Vol. II<br>O 201 17733 1 Vol. III  | £23.95<br>£19.25 | 0 07 881169 4<br>Learn Basic for the Apple Macintosh  | £18.95   |  |
| 0.001.05400.4 17-1.137   | £23,95           | 1 55615 314 7 1990  | £37,75 O   |  |
|  | £24.95           | HyperCard: The Complete Reference   | ಹ್   |  |
| 0 201 17719 6 Vol. V<br>0 201 57755 0 Vol. V1  | £34.95           | 0 07 881430 8   | £22.95 🕏   |  |
| Intoles with the residence of the second   | 00.00            | HyperCard Power: Techniques and Scripts   | w Cook   |  |
| 2 0 201 13694 5 1988   | £8.60            | 0 201 06701 3 1988  | £16.20   |  |
| Inside the Macintosh Communications Toolbox  | £22.45           | Applied HyperCard<br>0 13 040866 2 1988 (Book + Disk)                                       | £34.75 8   |  |
| This define the Machinest Companion for Inside Mac I-V Programmer's Online Companion for Inside Mac I-V 0 201 12903 5 1989 (Book + Disk) The MacIntosh Companion: The Basics and Beyond 0 201 57754 2 1991 | and at 110       | Inside HyperCard, Volume 1  |  |  |
| 2 0 201 12903 5 1989 (Book + Disk)   | £51.69           | 0 201 51150 9 1988  | £21.95 &   |  |
| The MacIntosh Companion: The Basics and Beyond   |                  | Inside HyperCard, Volume 2  | <u></u>  |  |
| ¥ 0 201 57754 2 1991   | £17,95           | 0 201 51330 7   | £21.95   |  |
| Mastering The Macintosh Toolbox  0 07 881203 8   | £1B.95           | HyperCard Script Language Guide 0 201 17632 7   | £20.65   |  |
| 0 07 881203 8 Programmer's Apple Mac Sourcebook  | as Lines or      | HyperCard Stack Design Guidelines   | 90   |  |
| 1 55615 168 3  | £21.95           | 0 201 51784 1 1989  | £15.30 %   |  |
| Object Oriented Program Design for the Maciniosh   |                  | Steve Michel's SuperCard Handbook   | 4.9  |  |
| S 0 201 57065 3 1991   | £20.65           | 0 07 881540 1   | £23.95   |  |
| ResEdit Reference  | e11 70           | Inside SüperCard  | £19.95   |  |
| 0 201 57091 2 1990<br>ResEdit Complete   | £11.70           | 1 55615 247 7 1990<br>h Hypertalk: Programmer's Gulck Reference                             | 315.55   |  |
| © 0 201 55075 6 1991   | £31.66           | 1 55615 137 3   | £4.95  |  |
| Programmer's Introduction to the Macintosh Family  | 45               | The Complete Book of HyperTalk 2  | £4.95  |  |
| <b>○</b> 0 201 19254 3 1987  | £20.95           |   | £22,45 🥃   |  |
| Guide to the Macintosh Family Hardware, 2nd ed.  | 604 OF           | Flying in PagcMaker   | £6.95 ×  |  |
| © 0 201 52405 8 1990 The Big Book of Amazing Mac Facts   | £24.95           | © 9515176 0 0 1990<br>PageMaker 3 by Example  | 4  |  |
| 1 5 5 6 1 5 6 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7  | £22.95           | 1 55851 049 4   | £22.00   |  |
| Stupid Mac Tricks  | Sept 1 sept      | PageMaker 4 by Example  | 9.1  |  |
| G 0 201 57046 7 1991   | £21.09           | 0 13 647017 3   | £18.95   |  |
| MAC-graphics   | enn nn           | PageMaker 4 for the Macintosb Made Easy   | £19.95   |  |
| 981 00 1890 6 1991<br>Human Interface Guidelines : The Apple Desktop Interface   | <b>£29.9</b> 9   | 0 07 881650 5 1990 Computer Fundamentals: PageMaker for the Macin                           |  |  |
| 10 0 201 17753 6 1988  | £13.50           | 0 201 19828 2 1990  | £7.95  |  |
| Hands-on AppleTalk   |                  | Using QuarkXPress   |  |  |
| 9 0 13 039678 8 1989<br>Inside AppleTalk, 2nd Edition<br>0 201 55021 0 1990  | £19.10           | 0 13 931627 2 (Book)  | £18.95   |  |
| 2 Inside AppleTalk, 2nd Edition  | C21 OF           | 1 55851 129 6 (Book + Disk)   | £38.04   |  |
| 0 201 55021 0 1990<br>AppleTalk Network System Overview  | £31.95           | Microsoft Excel Step by Step Guide<br>1 55615 318 X (Book + Dlsk)                           | £28.95   |  |
| 0 201 51760 4 1989   | £13.50           | Excel Made Easy   | ,N   |  |
| Internetworking  |                  | 0 07 881523 1   | £19.95 🗝   |  |
| ∞ 0 13 365974 7  | £22,95           | Exeel in Business, 2nd Edition  |  |  |
| LAN Primer   | 010 DE           | 1 55615 238 8 1990  | £22.95   |  |
| 0 13 521428 9<br>LAN Protocol Handbook   | £18.95           | Microsoft Excel Money Manager<br>1 55615 241 8 1990   |  |  |
| ਰੰ 0 13 521378 9   | £24.95           | Microsoft Excel Business Source Book  | 6.5  |  |
| The NetWare for Macintosh Manual Maker   |                  | 1 55615 206 X   | £21.95 member  |  |
| ☐ 1 55851 130 X  | £49.80           | Excel 3 Companion   | <u></u>  |  |
| 1 55851 130 X NetWare for Macintosh User's Guide 1 0 13 617168 0 Understanding Computer Networks   | 600 BT           | 1 55615 360 0   | £24.95 C   |  |
| Understanding Computer Networks  | £22.95           | Microsoft Word for the Apple Macintosh<br>1 55615 275 2 1990                                | £18.95   |  |
| 0 201 19773 1 1989   | £8.95            | Microsoft Word for the Macintosh: Quick Ref.  | <u> </u>   |  |
| S On Macintosh Programming : Advanced Techniques   |                  | 1 55815 209 4   | £4.95 🖹  |  |
| ₾ 0 201 51737 X 1989   | £22.95           | Microsoft Word: The Complete Reference  | 유  |  |
| Macintosh Programming Secrets  |                  | 0 07 881331 X   | £25.95 💆   |  |
| 0 201 06661 0 1988   | £22.95           | Microsoft Word: The Pocket Reference  | £5.95  |  |
| _ Apple Numerics mantain, and Edition  | £27.95           | 0 07 881403 0 Using WordPerfect for the MacIntosh   | 3.0.00   |  |
| 0 0 201 17738 2<br>68030 Assembly Language Reference   |                  | 0 07 881353 0   | £21.95 🗒   |  |
| S 0 201 08876 2 1989   | £27.95           | Using FullWrite   | en   |  |
| Macintosh Programming Primer   | 000.05           | 0 07 881465 0   | £21.95 😤   |  |
| □ 0 201 15662 8 1989  ✓ MacIntosh C Programming Primer   | £22.95           | Microsoft Works on the Macintosb, 2nd Ed.   | £18.95   |  |
|  | £21.95           | 1 55615 202 7   | 7.19.99 N  |  |
| E 1 55615 357 0 Nov. 1991<br>5 Using C++   |                  | N.B. All quoted prices are correct at time of going t                                       | o print,   |  |
| ± 0 07 881522 3  | £22.95           | for deliveries in the UK. New titles may be sub   | ject to  |  |
| C++ Programming with MacApp  | 000 ==           | change. Overseas orders are not subject to VAT, I   | out any  |  |
| 0 201 57020 3 1991 (Book)<br>0 201 57021 1 1991 (Book+Disk)  | £28.75<br>£33.95 | additional delivery costs must be borne by the or purchaser (books are usually VAT-exempt). | £21.95 £18.95 £18.95 o print, oject to but any verseas |  |
| O COLOTOLI 1991 (DUOK+DISK)  | 200.90           | brachuser toods are asparth autorembile   |  |  |
|  |                  |   |  |  |

| BOOKS New titles added to the list are printed in bold type BOOKS  |                  |   |  |  |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| MACINTOSH  |                  | APPLE )(, //c, //e  | O.   |  |
| Putting Microsoft Works to Work, 2nd Ed.   |                  | The AppleWriter Word Processing Book  | 0rder<br>£32.10  |  |
| ## 1 55615 242 6<br>## The Advanced Guide To Microsoft Works   | £17.95           | 0 8359 9228 4 1986<br>Learn AppleWriter //e the Easy Way                        | £32.10 \(\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{1}{2} \\ \operatorname{1} \\ \operatorname{1} \\ \operatorname{1}{2} \\ \operatorname{1} \\ \operatorname{1} \\ \operato |  |
| 0 07 881240 2  | £16.95           | 0 13 527060 X 1985  | £16.50 from  |  |
| The Sim City Pianning Commission Handbook  | £14.95           | DESKTOP PUBLISHING / GRAPHICS PostScript Language Reference Manual, 2nd Edition |  |  |
| 75 0 07 881660 2 1990 APPLEWORKS AppleWorks Made Easy, 3rd Ed. 0 07 881587 9 AppleWorks: Tips and Traps 0 07 881207 0          | 214.00           | 0 201 18127 4 1991  | £24.95 P   |  |
| AppleWorks Made Easy, 3rd Ed.  |                  | PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook                                       |  |  |
| C 0 07 881587 9  AppleWorks: Tips and Traps  | £19.95           | 0 201 10179 3 1985<br>PostScript Language Program Design                        | £15.95   |  |
| © 0 07 881207 0  | £16.95           | 0 201 14396 8 1988  | £20.95   |  |
| AppleWorks Applications 0 07 881236 4  | 50.05            | Real World PostScrlpt   | 620 95 T   |  |
| O 07 881236 4 AppleWorks: The Pocket Reference   | £9.95            | 0 201 06663 7 1989<br>Thinking in PostScript                                    | £20.95   |  |
|  | £5.95            | 0 201 52372 9 1990  | £20.65 🛱   |  |
| 0 07 881405 7 Extending AppleWorks   | 610.05           | The PostScript Font Handbook 1990   | £29.95   |  |
| © 0 07 881246 1<br>© Using AppleWorks GS   | £12.95           | 1 870757 23 8 1990<br>Adobe Type 1 Font Format                                  | £29.95 ju  |  |
|  | £18.00           | 0 201 57044 0 1990  | £13.50 💆   |  |
| APPLE HGS Apple Numerics Manual, 2nd Edition O 201 17738 2 1988 Technical Introduction to the Apple HGS O 201 17742 0 1987     |                  | Adobe Illustrator 3 Complete 0 201 57758 9 1991                                 | £22.45   |  |
| 5 0 201 17738 2 1988   | £27,95           | Desktop Publishing by Design  | ~  |  |
| E Technical Introduction to the Apple HGS  | 00.00            | 1 55615 134 9   | £22.95   |  |
| A 1 HOROTELL DECEMBER MENTAL   | £9.00            | Desktop Publishing by Design, 2nd Ed.<br>1 55815 364 3 % Aug. 1991              | £28.95   |  |
| 8 0 201 17746 3 1987 Volume I  | £24.95           | Dynamics of Desktop Publishing Design   | 21   |  |
|  | £26.95<br>£36,95 | 1 55851 051 8<br>Desktop Publishing Skills                                      | £22.00 혖   |  |
| Apple IIGS Firmware Reference Manual   | 200,90           | 0 201 11537.9 1987  | £19.95 🖂   |  |
| 5 0 201 17744 7 1987   | £22,95           | Digital Typography  |  |  |
| Apple IIGS Hardware Reference Manual, 2nd Edition 0 201 52389 2 1987   | n<br>£24.95      | 0 201,17633 5 1988<br>Display PostScript Programming                            | £28.95   |  |
| Programmer's Introduction to the Apple HGS   | 4.               | 0 201 51814 7 1990  | £22.95   |  |
| 5 0 201 17745 5 1988 Fyeloring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics at   | £ 35.19          | Using FramcMaker 2.0 for the MacIntosh  | _  |  |
| Exploring the Apple IIGS Programming with Graphics at 0 201 15539 7 1987   | £19.85           | 0 201 57026 2 1991<br>The Verbum Book of Digital Painting                       | £20.65   |  |
| Apple IIGS Technical Reference   | · Marie a        | 1 55851 090 7   | £22.95   |  |
| © 007 881009 4 Apple IIGS GS/OS Reference  | £17.95           | The Verbum Book of Digital Typography 1 55851 092 3                             | 00   |  |
| 1; 0 201 55020 2 1990  | £26.95           | The Verbum Book of Electronic Page Design                                       | <del></del>  |  |
| Programmer's Online Companion IIGS Toolbox Ref. Man  |                  | 0 13 248279 7   | £19.95   |  |
| 7 0 201 09219 0 1988<br>APPLE )(, //c, //e   | £53.99           | The Verbum Book of PostScript Illustration 0 13 683624 0                        | £19.95   |  |
| Apple II User's Guide for Apple II+ and Apple //e  | 3rd Ed.          | The Verburo Book of Scanned Imagery   | 7  |  |
| 0 07 881176 7  Apple He User's Gulde   | £22.95           | 1 55851 091 5 LASERWRITER/IMAGEWRITER   | £22.95   |  |
| O 07 881156 2  | £22.95           | LaserWriter Reference Manual  | 1.00   |  |
| Apple //e Technical Reference Manual 0 0 201 17750 1 1987  | 200.05           | 0 201 19258 6 1989  | £17.95   |  |
| 5 0 201 17750 1 1987  Apple //c Technical Reference Manual   | £22.95           | Programming the LaserWriter<br>0 201 57068 8 1991                               | £22.45   |  |
| Apple //c Technical Reference Manual 0 201 17752 8 1987  | £22.95           | ImageWriter II Technical Reference Manual                                       | ĕ  |  |
| : Inside the Apple //e > 0 89303 564 5   | £17.35           | 0 201 17766 8 1986<br>ImageWriter LQ Reference                                  | £17.95   |  |
| inside the Apple //e   | 2017.50          | 0 201 17751 X 1988  | £ 20.95  |  |
| 0 89303 551 3 1985   | £17.35           | CD ROM / MULTIMEDIA   | £ 20.95  |  |
| A Bit of Applesoft Basic 0 201 11161 6 1986  | £12.45           | CD ROM: The New Papyrus<br>0 914845 74 8  | £19.95   |  |
| The Applesoft Tutorial   |                  | CD ROM2: Optical Publishing   | <u>@</u>   |  |
| The Applesoft Tutorial 0 201 17724 2 1985 (Book + Disk ) Handbook of Applesoft BASIC for the Apple    and / 0 89303 504 1 1984 | £29,95           | 1 55615 000 8<br>CD ROM3; Interactive Multimedia                                | £19.95   |  |
| © 0 89303 504 1 1984   | £14.75           | 1 55615 124 1   | £22.95   |  |
| Applesoft Basic Programmer's Reference Manual  |                  | Learning with Interactive Multimedia  |  |  |
| 0 201 17756 0 1988  Assembly Language for the Applesoft Programmer   | £21.95           | 1 55615 282 5<br>MIDI   | £22.95 🕏   |  |
| o 201 05209 1 1986 Basic Programming with ProDOS   | £18.20           | Music Through MIDI  | dr<br>dr   |  |
| Basic Programming with ProDOS  | 620.05           | 1 55615 028 1   | £17.95 💆   |  |
| © 0 201 17755 2 1987 (Book + Disk) Exploring Apple ProDOS: Prog. with ProDOS 8 and ProD  | £29.95<br>los 16 | MIDI Programmer's Handbook<br>1 55851 068 0                                     | £23.95 ×   |  |
| → 0.201 15008.5 1989   | £19.80           | MIDI Programming for the Macintosh  | <b>C</b>   |  |
| ProDOS 8 Technical Reference Manual<br>8 0 201 17757 9 1987 (Book + Disk)  | £29.95           | 1 55851 021 4<br>1 55851 022 2 (Book + Disk)                                    | £22.00 =   |  |
| Apple II Instant Pascal Language Reference Manual  |                  | GENERAL INTEREST  | £37.85 E   |  |
| 0 201 17740 4 1985<br>AppleWriter II Made Easy   | £21.95           | Computers and Learning  |  |  |
| Applewriter II Made Easy   | £16.95           | 0 201 54411 3 1991<br>The Elements of Spreadsheet Style                         | £17.95   |  |
|  |                  | 0 13 080565 3 1987  | £11.25   |  |
| N.B. All quoted prices are correct at time of going to for deliveries in the UK. New titles may be suit                        | to print,        | Microsoft Press Computer Dictionary<br>1 55615 231 0                            | C22 05 T   |  |
| for deliveries in the UR. New tities may be sult change. Overseas orders are not subject to VAT.                               | but any          | Webster's New World Dictionary of Computer Terms :                              | £22.95 = 3rd £d  |  |
| additional delivery costs must be borne by the o   | verseas          | 0 13 949231 3   | £5,95  |  |
| purchaser (books are usually VAT-exempt).  |                  | The Computer Virus Handbook 0 07 981847 5 1990                                  | £22.95   |  |
| Shop2000   | Official P       |   | 4.1001   |  |

## SPECIAL OFFERS FROM SHOP2000

\*\* SONY DISKS \*\*

\*\* REDUCED IN PRICE \*\*

SONY 3.5" Double-sided disks: Normol price £8.81 for 10 SALE PRICE — £8.00 for 11 disks

SONY 3.5" High density disks: Normol price £15.86 for 10 SALE PRICE — £14.50 for 11 disks

SONY 5.25" disks: Normol price £8.81 for 10 SALE PRICE — £9.00 for 15 disks

\*\* APPLETALK CABLES \*\*
\*\* REDUCED IN PRICE \*\*

Appletalk extension coble (10m length)
Normol price — £16.47
SALE PRICE — £13.00

ANET Appletolk Connector Kit Normal price — £28.20 SALE PRICE — £27.00 5.25" DISK BOXES

REDUCED IN PRICE

Lockoble box for 50 x 5.25" disks SALE PRICE — £8.50

Lockoble box for 60 x 5.25" disks SALE PRICE — £8.75

Lockable box for 100 x 5.25" disks SALE PRICE —£9.50

Lockoble box for 120 x 5.25" disks SALE PRICE —£9.75

N.B. ALL THE SPECIAL PRICES CAN ONLY BE HELD WHILE CURRENT STOCKS LAST!!!

AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT
— ORDER NOW FROM SHOP2000

Prices include UK postage and applicable VAT (N.B. books are zero-rated)
Overseas orders are exempt from VAT, but subject to additional postal costs

## \* LASER TONER CARTRIDGES \* \*\*\* REDUCED IN PRICE \*\*\*

Toner cartridges for Apple laser printers:

500010 — LaserWriter / LaserWriter Plus

501010 — LaserWriter II

502010 — Personal Laser Printer

Normal price — £70.50 each SALE PRICE — £65.00 each







Order special offers from Shop2000 in the usual ways — by post, 'phone or fax.

Payment with order, please — by cheque or postal order payable to Apple2000, or by Mastercard or VISA.

#### \*\* SAMS BOOK FOR APPLE II \*\*

(Available for limited period only)

Using AppleWorks, 3rd Edition Versions 1, 2 and 3 0 88022 513 0

£23.50

## \*\*\* MOUSE MATS \*\*\* \*\*\* REDUCED IN PRICE \*\*\*

Mouse mats — normal price £4.70 SALE PRICE — £4.00 each

#### FREE PRIZE DRAW

Check the membership numbers shown below. If your number is included in the list, you've won o prize! To claim your prize, write to the P.O. Box. Please indicate your type of computer, as some prizes are mochine-specific. Any prizes which have not been claimed by 7th April will be re-drawn ot the A.G.M. (11th April), for distribution amongst the ottendees. Only current members are eligible. Committee members are not eligible.

4522 - 1374 - 783 - 3148 - 1452

ADDITIONS TO THE BOOK LIST We have been negotiating with some new publishers, to gain access to their books for distribution to our members. PEACHPIT PRESS, QUE and SAMS publish a number of books for Macintosh users, and these are listed below. Order from Shop2000, in the usual way.

| INCOME, IN   | TOWES IN |  |
|--|----------|--|
| THE STATE OF THE S | THES     |  |

| PEACHPIT PRESS 800KS   | QUE 800KS  | Using Excel: Mac  |
|--|--|---|
| The Mac is not a Typewriter Robin Williams   | Easy Macintosh<br>Que Development Group  | Version 2.2<br>0 88022 494 0 £23.50   |
| 0 938151 31 2 £8.9<br>The Little Mac 800k, 2nd Edition<br>Robin Williams and Kay Nelson                | System 7 Quick Reference<br>Que Development Group  | Using FileMaker Through FileMaker Pro 0 88022 545 9 £23.50                                      |
| 0 938151 68 1 £13.9<br>The Little System 7 8ook<br>Kay Yarborough Nelson                               | 9 0 88022 835 0 E9.50<br>HyperCard for the Mac QuickStart<br>Que Development Group       | Using Microsoft Works: Mac Version, 2nd Ed.<br>Version 2<br>0 88022 461 4 £23.50                |
| 0 938151 48 7 £11.9<br>The Little QuicKeys Book  |  | Que's Computer User's Dictionary, 2nd Ed.<br>Que Development Group                              |
| Steve Roth and Don Sellers 0 938151 59 1 £17.9  Database 101   | Marvin Bryan<br>9 0 88022 830 X £23.50<br>Using FileMaker Pro                            | 0 88022 697 8 £10.50 Using Quicken: MacIntosh Version Stephen Nelson                            |
| Guy Kawasaki<br>0 938151 52 5 £17.9  | 8arrie Sosinsky<br>9 0 88022 841 5 £23.50  | 0 88022 599 8 £18.50  SAMS 8OOKS  |
| Illustrator Illuminated Clay Andres 0 938151 45 2 April '92 £22.9                                      | Que's Mac Classic 8ook Que Development Group 9 0 88022 770 2 £23.50                      | 10 Minute Guide to the Mac<br>0 672 30063 X £9.50   |
| Canvass 3.0: The 800k  Deke McClelland 0 938151 64 9 £19.9   | Using System 7 for the Macintosh <i>Lavanna S. Rahn</i> 9 0 88022 772 9 £23.50           | 10 Minute Guide to System 7<br>0 672 30033 8 £9.50<br>The First Book of PageMaker 4 for the Mac |
| Real World Freehand 3 Olav Martin Kvem   | Using WordPerfect 2 for the Macintosh<br>Que Development Group                           | Carla Rase<br>0 672 27375 6 £15.95  |
| 0 938151 29 0 April '92 £24.9<br>The QuarkXPress 8 ook, 2nd Edition<br>David Blatner and Keith Stimely | 9 0 88022 739 7 £23.50 QuarkXpress Quick Reference Que Development Group                 | Understanding Data Communications 3rd Ed<br>Gilbert Held<br>0 672 30005 2 £23.50                |
| 0 938151 86 X April '92 £24.9<br>QuarkXPress Tips and Tricks   | 9 <b>0 88022 769 9</b> £9.50 Que's Computer 8uyer's Guide, 1992 Ed.                      | The First 8ook of Excel 3 for the Mac<br>Christopher Van Buren<br>0 672 27328 4 £15.95          |
| David 8latner and Eric Taub 0 938151797 £17.9 PageMaker 4: An Easy Desk Reference                      | Que Development Group 9 0 88022 759 1 £13.95 Introduction to Personal Computers, 2nd Ed. | The First Book of the Mac Carla Rose & Jay Rose   |
| Robin Williams<br>1 85 4547 11 9 £27.9   | Katherine Murray 9 0 88022 758 3 £18.50  | 0 672 27355 1 £15.95 The First Book of Modern Communications Jack Nimersheim                    |
| PageMaker 4: Visual QuickStart Guide 0 938151 71 1 £11.9   | Using Excel 3 for the Macintosh Chris Van 8uren 9 0 88022 715 X £23.50                   | 0 672 27340 3 £15.95  MacIntosh Repair & Upgrade Secrets  |
| Learning PostScript: A Visual Approace Ross Smith 0 938151 12 6 £20.9                                  | Que Development Group  | Larry Pina<br>0 672 48452 8 £32.50  |
| Inside PostScript<br>Frank Merritt 8raswell  | Computerizing Your Small 8usiness<br>8ryan Pfaffenberger                                 | Macintosh Printer Secrets Larry Pina 0 672 48463 3 £32.50                                       |
| 0 938151 10 X £33.9  Desktop Publishing Secrets  Eckhardt, Weibel and Nace                             | 9 0 88022 691 9 £18.50<br>The Big Mac 8ook, 2nd Edition<br>Neil J. Salkind               | Object-Oriented Programming for the Mac 0 8104 6565 5 £32.50                                    |
| 0 938151 74 6 £24.9  Desktop Publisher's Survival Kit  | 9 0 88022 648 X £27.95<br>The Little Mac 8ook  | The Best Book of Microsoft Word for the Mac<br>Rob Krumm<br>0 672 48445 5 £32.50                |
| David Blatner<br>0 938151 76 2 £20.9<br>Jargon   | Neil J. Solkind 9 0 88022 651 X £11.95 Using Microsoft Word 4: Mac Version               | Macintosh Revealed, Volume One:<br>Unlocking the Toolbox, 2nd Ed.<br>Stephen Chemicoff          |
| Robin Williams<br>0 938151 84 3 May 1992 £8.9  | 8ryan Pfaffenberger<br>9 0 88022 451 7 £23.50  | 0 672 48400 5 £27.95 MacIntosh Revealed, Volume Two:  |
| LaserJet IIP Essentials Cummings, Handa and Whitmore 0 938151 18 5 £19.9                               | Using MacWrite  Mark 8ilbo 9 0 88022 547 5 £23.50  | Programming with the Toolbox, 2nd Ed.<br>Stephen Chemicoff<br>0 672 48401 3 £27.95              |
| DeskJet Unlimited, 2nd Edition Steve Cummlngs 0 938151 65 7 April '92 £21.9                            | Using MacroMind Director Tony 8ove & Cheryl Rhodes 9 0 88022 578 5 £27.95                | Macintosh Revealed, Volume Three:<br>Mastering the Toolbox<br>Stephen Chemicoff                 |
| The MacIntosh Font 800k, 2nd Edition<br>Erfert Fenton  | Using PageMaker: Mac Version, 2nd Ed. C. J. Weigand                                      | 0 672 48402 1 £27.95  Macintosh Revealed, Volume Four:  |
| Help!The Art of Computer Technical Suppo<br>Ralph Wilson   | rt Using MacDraw Marvin Bryan  | Expanding the Toolbox, Programming the SE and II Stephen Chemicoff                              |
| 0 938151 14 2 £17.9<br>Silicon Mirage<br>Katherine Shelly Pfeiffer                                     | 9 0 88022 600 5 £23.50  Que's Macintosh Multimedia Handbook Tony 8ove & Cheryl Rhodes    | 0 672 48413 7 £27.95  The MlDl Manual David Miles Huber   |
| 0 938151 06 1 £22.9  |  | 0 672 22757 6 £23.50  |

# 2000

## SHOP ORDER FORM

SHOP 2000 Service Access Phone Order Mac Library Support II,+,e Library Support

THE PLANT

We accept Access, private and company cheques. For faster delivery send certified cheque, or money order.

#### \*NEW ..... SPECIAL PROMOTIONS INSIDE...

!! NEW LOW LOW PRICES FOR BLANK DISCS !!



5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ......

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD1  | 10.43 | 1.57 | £12.00 |



3.5 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ......

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD2  | 19.13 | 2.87 | £22.00 |



3.5 inch Sony SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ......

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD3  | 20.00 | 3.00 | £23.00 |

3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box .........

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD4  | 30.43 | 4.57 | £35.00 |



EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill KAGA TAXAN Ribbon

| Code | Cost | VAT  | Ţ | otal |
|------|------|------|---|------|
| RB6  | 3.65 | 0.65 | £ | 4.20 |
| RB9  | 4.90 | 0.74 | £ | 5.64 |

New Supply of Ribbons Coming Soon.

Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit Memorex Case & Keyboard kit

Apple II Software Library Disks 5.25 inch Apple II Software Library Catalog Disc Macintosh Software Library Discs

| K10 | 6.52 | 0.98 | £ | 7.50 |
|-----|------|------|---|------|
| K11 | 4.35 | 0.65 | £ | 5.00 |
| K12 | 3.91 | 0.59 | £ | 4.50 |

| A13 | 3.48 | 0.52 | £ | 4.00 |
|-----|------|------|---|------|
| A14 | 1.74 | 0.26 | £ | 2.00 |
| MC1 | 5.21 | 0.79 | £ | 6.00 |

ORDER NOW

Software Library Prices REDUCED!



## SHOP 2000

### LIBRARY



#### MAC LIBRARY

All our discs are packed

with carefully selected programs without SYSTEMS or FINDERS.

- Resource Editors
- 2. Atkinsons Goodies
- 3. Mac Font Documents
- 4. MS BASIC
- 5. Desk Accessories
- 6. Mac Paintings
- 7. BASIC & Calendar
- 8. BASIC & Info Documents
- 9. ALICE & Paint Documents
- 10. Filevision Models
- 11. Filevision Models
- 12. MACFORTH Stuff
- 13, No BASICI
- 14, MS BASIC
- 15. FONT Utilities
- 16. FONTS
- 17. Finder & RAM Disc
- 18. Ex LISP & Data Flow
- 19. BASUG SPECIAL
- 20. Red Ryder 8.0
- 21. Mock Accessories
- 22, Education Disc
- 23. Atlas / Social Statistics
- 24. Core Wars & Fractals
- 25. Utilities Special
- 26. Games
- 27. Graphics
- 28. Desk Accessories
- 29, Icon Collector
- 30. Mixture
- 31. MEdit
- 32. Librarians
- 33. Utilities
- 34. TeX Preview

- 35. Strange Fonts
- 36. Graphics
- 37. Shatter Comics Demo
- 38. Camera Simulation
- 39. Mandelbrot
- 40. Red Ryder 9.2
- 41. The 'Would-be' Gentleman
- 42. Comms/Appletalk
- 43, Comms/BumperShips
- 44. MSBASIC Games
- 45. Adventure System
- 46. Captain Magneto
- 47. Dungeons of Doom
- 47. Dungeons of Doom
- 48. Mac Developer 1
- 49. Mac Developer 2
- 50. Mac Developer 3
- 51. Mac Developer 4
- 52. Mac Developer 5
- 53. Appletones & Mozart
- 54. Music & MacNifty Songs
- 55. Musicworks 1
- 56. Musicworks 2
- 57. Halley's Comet 1 (File Vis)
- 58, Videoworks 1
- 59. Videoworks 2
- 60. Large, Small Artists Fonts
- 61. Cyclan 68000 Devel System
- 62. Excel & Multiplan Real Estate
- 63. Excel & Multiplan Income, Buss
- 64. Excel & Multiplan & PacMac
- 65. Excel & Multiplan Invent, Payroll
- 66. MS Basic Compiler
- 67. Small Games
- 68. Draw Files, Para. Stats & Regress.
- 69. MacNifty & MacRecorder sounds
- 70. Calculator Construction Demo
- 71. Halley's Comet 2 (SSM)
- 72. Halley's Comet 2 (SSM)
- 73. MacTex Viewdata Terminal
- 74. VMCO & Packit III
- 75. Kermit & FModem
- 76. AUC Fonts, Keyboards & Layout
- 77. Boston II Font & Manual

- 78. Braille Fonts
- 79. MacInHebrew & DA's
- 80. Desk Accessories
- 81. Anatomical MacPaint files
- 82. Medical & Anatomical Filevision
- 83. Anat. & Physiological Filevision
- 84. Alimentary System Filevision
- 85. MacMETH 1,0 Demo
- 86. McBug, FKey & Tools
- 87. Rascal Progs & Source Code
- 88. Rascal Progs & Source Code
- 89. Programming Tools & Utils
- 90. XLISP 1.6
- 91. Basic Assem. & Macro Modeller
- 92. DEC PDP-8 Simulation
- 93. MacPaintings & Viewpaint 1.1
- 93, MacPaintings & Viewpaint
- 94. Robotech Pics & Slideshow
- 95. Small Graphics Applications
- 96. 3D Sketch, MacGrapher, Scrollpaint
- 97. Motion Demo, AniRama, Drawpaint 1 98. 3D-Edit, Pattern Librarian, Blob manager
- 99. Mandelbrot Data Files 1
- 100. Mandelbrot Data Files 2
- 101. Mandelbrot Data Files 3
- 102. Mandelbrot Data Files 4
- 103, ANUGraph & MacSTRAN Demo
- 104. ANUGraph Data & Networking
- 105. ScreenPlay, Replay
- 106. dMacIII Demo Disc
- 107. German Sign Language
- 108. Wizardry Demo
- 109. Games, MasterGuess, Valleyball etc
- 110. Radical Castle Adventure
- 111. Games, Spacebubbles, Mac7, Trivia
- 112. Games, MacMatch, Daleks+, Megaroids+
- 113. Games, Star Trek Trivia, Klondike etc
- 114. The Talking Eliza
- 115. Speech & Music, DigSim (Circuitry)
- 116. WP Utils, MiniAda, Smalitalk
- 117, WP in Ancient & Modern Greek
- 118. Printer Utilities and Calendar
- 119, WP Utils, Wordstar->MacWrite, File Trick
- 120. Backup & Document Utilities.

| - Sign | ALSOALSOALSOALSOALSO          |      |        |        |         |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| 100    | Article                       | Code | Cost   | VAT    | Total   |  |  |
|        | Modula II compiler 5 Discs    | MC2  | 17.39  | 2.61   | £20.00  |  |  |
|        | C.B. Stocks & Shares (Excel)  | MC5  | 7.39   | 1.11   | £ 8.50  |  |  |
|        | C.B. Stocks & Shares (Multip) | MC6  | 7.39   | 1.11   | £ 8.50  |  |  |
| 1      | ZBasic ver 3.02 (Latest )     |      |        |        | ٤74.75  |  |  |
|        | 20 Meg SCSI Hard Disc         | G35  | 699.50 | 103.95 | £803.45 |  |  |
|        |                               |      |        |        |         |  |  |

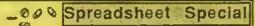
Special OFFER 10 Mac Library Discs for the price of 8 or 20 Mac Library Discs for the price of 15.

Mac Library 10 Discs OFFER MC1 41.75 6.25 £48.00
Mac Library 20 Discs OFFER MC1 78.26 11.74 £90.00

| sittp c | e Docament Othics.   |       |
|---------|----------------------|-------|
|         | Mac TOP 10           | Disc  |
| 1*      | Basic Com iler       | 66    |
| 2       | Large Small Art Font | 66    |
| 3       | Red Ryder Update     | 40    |
| 4       | Mac Developer set    | 48-5] |
| 5       | Calcul, Const. Demo  | 70    |
| 6       | MS Basic Games       | 44    |
| 7       | Comms/Appletalk      | 42    |
| 8       | Modula-2 Compiler    | MC2   |
| 9       | Utilities Special    | 25    |
| 10      | Mock Accessories     | 21    |

Order 20 Discs and save £30





ANA \*

SPECIAL RELEASE

by Chris Burridge

1. Stockmarket Investment Portfolio Massive Template to monitor, record and value an investment portfolio.

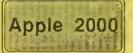
- 2. Electricity, Gas & Phone Budgets
- 3. Petrol Economy Calculator
- 4. Company Balance Sheet

Provided with a MacWrite Instruction File on the disc including a Hotline direct to the author for Help. Available in Multiplan or Excel for the Mac.

..... ONLY £8.50 .....



#### GROUP GOODIES







Sweatshirt



**Button Badge** 

#### PRESENTS .... NEW !

| Article       | Code | Cost          | VAT  | Total |
|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------|
| Enamel Badge  | G30  | 1.74          | 0.26 | 2.00  |
| Button Badge  | G31  | 0.44          | 0.06 | 0.50  |
| Ballpoint Pen | G32  | 0.44          | 0.06 | 0.50  |
| Sweatshirt    | G33  | <b>13</b> .05 | 1.95 | 15.00 |

SPECIAL 10 Apple II library Discs for the price of 8 OFFER\*\* 20 Apple II library Discs for the price of 15

| Apple II Library 10 |     |       |      |       |
|---------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Apple II Library 20 | A13 | 65.22 | 9.78 | 75.00 |



#### Apple II Library

Over 3,000 programs available.

Please select Disc numbers from the Library Catalog Disc or the catalog printed on the reverse side of the introductory Disc.

| А  | pple II TOP 5               | Oisc   |
|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1  | Printer Routines            | D035   |
| 2  | Disc Manager                | D105   |
| 3  | Diversi-DOS                 | 0075   |
| 4  | Wordstar/DBase Ut.          | C025   |
| 5  | Applesoft tutor/drill       | D030   |
| NB | Appleworks Discs highest of | dimber |

#### ....Apple II SPECIAL RELEASE SOFTWARE ....

| Title                   | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Applesoft Screen Editor | SR1  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Club Keeper             | SR2  | 12.61 | 1,89 | £14.50 |
| Graphic Pad             | SR3  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Helicopter Rescue       | SR4  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Prestel Driver          | SR5  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Trace             | SR6  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Editor            | SR7  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Symdis                  | SR8  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Speedloader             | SR9  | 13.91 | 2.09 | £16.00 |
| Chameleon               | SR10 | 13.91 | 2.09 | £16.00 |

#### \*\*\*\*A2000 EXCLUSIVE \*\*\*\*

| The EXCELLENT MICOL BA | ISIC on ( | offer to | members | NOW   |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|
| Micol Basic            | A15       | 52.00    | 7.80    | 59.80 |
| Micol Assembler        | A16       | 37 75    | 5 65 9  | 43 40 |

| Please complete & return to Apple 2000, P.O.Box 177, St Albans, Herts AL2 2EG. |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Article  |                      | Code              | Cost             | Oty          | Total |           |  |
| 5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks (10 in B   | ox )                 | FD1               | £12.00           |              | 10(0  |           |  |
| 3.5 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks (10 in Bo   |                      | FD2               | £22.00           |              |       |           |  |
|  | <del> </del>         |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
| 3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks (10 in B   |                      | FD3<br>FD4        | £23.00<br>£35.00 |              |       |           |  |
| EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill   | JA J                 | RB6               | £ 3.20           |              |       |           |  |
| KAGA TAXAN Ribbon  |                      | RB9               | £ 5.64           |              |       |           |  |
| Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch  |                      | K10               | £ 7.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit 3.23 inch   |                      | K11               | £ 4.50           |              |       |           |  |
|  |                      |                   | £ 4.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Memorex Case & Keyboard kit  |                      | K12               |                  |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Software Library 5.25 inch Discs                                      | ***********          | A13               | £ 4.00           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple Il Software Library Catalog Disc   |                      | A14               | £ 1.00           |              |       |           |  |
| Micol Basic (Exclusive to A2000)   |                      | A15               | £59.80           |              |       |           |  |
| Micol Assembler (Exclusive to A2000)   |                      | A16               | £43.40           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Applesoft Screen Editor   | 990                  | SR1               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Club Keeper   | 9000                 | SR2               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Graphic Pad   | 10000                | SR3               |                  |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Helicopter Rescue   | 000000               | SR4               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Prestel Driver  | 900000               | SR5               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Super Trace   | 00000                | SR6               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Super Editor  | otboks               | SR7               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Symdis  | 999900               | SR8               | £14.50           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Speedloader   | 200000               | SR9               | £16.00           |              |       |           |  |
| Apple II Chameleon   | 90000                |                   | £16.00           |              |       |           |  |
| A2000 Enamel Badge   | 9000                 | G30               | £ 2.00           |              |       |           |  |
| A2000 Button Badge   | 70000                | G31               | £ 0.50           |              |       |           |  |
| A2000 Ballpoint Pen  |                      | G32               | £ 0.50           |              |       |           |  |
| A2000 Rainbow Tie with Club Name   | School               | G34               | £ 5.00           |              |       |           |  |
| A2000 20 Meg SCSI Hard Disc for Mac  | 960                  | - G35             | £803.45          |              |       |           |  |
| Mac Software Library 3.5 inch Discs  | -                    | MC1               | £ 7.00           |              |       |           |  |
| Mac Modula Two Compiler ( 5 Discs )  |                      | MC2               | £20.00           |              |       |           |  |
| C.B. Spreadsheet Special in Excel  | 20000                | MC5               | £ 8.50           |              |       |           |  |
| C.B. Spreadsheet Special in Multiplan  | 7777                 | MC6               | £ 8.50           |              |       |           |  |
| ZBasic ver 3.02 for Mac (Latest)   | 900                  | MC8               | £74.75           |              |       |           |  |
|  |                      | 010.01 ********** |                  | - 2.3888350. |       |           |  |
| MacIntosh  | THE CONTRACTOR STORY | ple II            | TOI              | AL £         |       |           |  |
| Library Discs  | LIE                  | rary Disc         | S                |              |       | de de rej |  |
| No   | No                   |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
|  |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
|  | 819000               | 005964 H31555409  |                  | 400000000    |       |           |  |
| Name   | Lon                  | ologo o c         | shaqua for       | c            |       |           |  |
| Name:  |                      |                   | cheque for       |              |       |           |  |
|  |                      |                   | ayable to        | MELLE        | 2000  |           |  |
| Address: Or  |                      |                   | A O C            | SECO A       |       |           |  |
|  | ase Deo              | it my ACC         | COO A            | ccount :     |       |           |  |
|  |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
| No   |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
| Post Code: Expires   |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
|  |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
| Membership No:   | Sigi                 | nature            |                  |              |       |           |  |
|  |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |
| !! All PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., PACKAGE AND POSTING !!                           |                      |                   |                  |              |       |           |  |

# SHOP

## ORDER FORM

SHOP 2000 Service ..... Access Phone Order... Mac Library Support.... II,+,e Library Support....



We accept Access, private and company cheques. For faster delivery send certified cheque. or money order.

## SPECIAL PROMOTIONS NEW LOW LOW PRICES FOR BLANK DISCS !!



5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box .....

| Code | Cost | VAT  | Total  |
|------|------|------|--------|
| FD1  | 9.13 | 1.37 | £10.50 |



3.5 Inch ACT SS/DD Disks 10 unboxed ......

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD5  | 16.09 | 2.41 | £18.50 |

3.5 Inch ACT DS/DD Disks 10 unboxed ......

| Code® | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|-------|-------|------|--------|
| FD6   | 22.61 | 3.39 | £26.00 |



3.5 inch Sony SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box .....

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |  |  |
|------|-------|------|--------|--|--|
| FD3  | 18.69 | 2.81 | £21.50 |  |  |

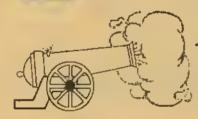
3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ......

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD4  | 29.57 | 4.43 | £34.00 |



EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25"

| Code | Cost | VAT  | Total  |
|------|------|------|--------|
| RB6  | 2.79 | 0.41 | £ 3.20 |
| K10  | 6.52 | 0.98 | £ 7.50 |



We are Blasting prices Down!

Do you need a few spare discs? How about some new Mac P.D.? Support your group and place an order with Apple2000.



Down! Down!

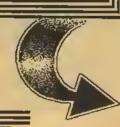
Down

Apple II Software Library Disks 5.25 inch Apple II Software Library Catalog Disc Macintosh Software Library Discs

| A13 | 3.48 | 0.52 | £ | 4.00 |
|-----|------|------|---|------|
| A14 | .87  | 0.13 | £ | 1.00 |
| MC1 | 5.21 | 0.79 | £ | 6.00 |

April

New items for SALE.... Save ££££££"ssssss See last page for offers



## SHOP 2000

### LIBRARY



#### MAC LIBRARY

All our discs are packed

with carefully selected programs without SYSTEMS or FINDERS.

- 1. Resource Editors
- 2. Atkinsons Goodies
- 3. Mac Font Documents
- 4. MS BASIC
- 5. Desk Accessories
- 6. Mac Paintings
- 7. BASIC & Calendar
- 8. BASIC & Info Documents
- 9. ALICE & Paint Documents
- 10. Filevision Models
- 11. Filevision Models
- 12. MACFORTH Stuff
- 13. No BASICI
- 14. MS BASIC
- 15. FONT Utilities
- 16. FONTS
- 17, Finder & RAM Disc
- 18. Ex LISP & Date Flow
- 19. BASUG SPECIAL
- 20. Red Ryder 8.0
- 21. Mock Accessories
- 22, Education Disc
- 23. Atlas / Social Statistics
- 24. Core Wars & Frectels
- 25. Utilities Special
- 26. Games
- 27. Graphics
- 28. Desk Accessories
- 29. Icon Collector
- 30. Mixture
- 31. MEdit
- 32. Librariens
- 33. Utilities
- 34. TeX Preview

- 35, Strange Fonts
- 36. Graphics
- 37. Shatter Comics Demo
- 38. Camera Simulation
- 39, Mandelbrot
- 40. Red Ryder 9.2
- 41. The 'Would be' Gentleman
- 42. Comms/Appletalk
- 43. Comms/BumperShips
- 44. MSBASIC Games
- 45. Adventure System
- 46. Captain Magneto
- 47. Dungeons of Doom
- 48. Mac Developer 1
- 49, Mac Developer 2
- 50. Mac Developer 3
- 51. Mac Developer 4
- 52. Mac Developer 5
- 53. Appletones & Mozart
- 54. Music & MacNifty Songs
- 55. Musicworks 1
- 56. Musicworks 2
- 57. Halley's Comet 1 (File Vis)
- 58, Videoworks 1
- 59. Videoworks 2
- 60. Large, Small Artists Fonts
- 61. Cyclan 68000 Devel System
- 62. Excel & Multiplan Real Estete
- 63. Excel & Multiplan Income, Buss
- 64. Excel & Multiplan & PacMec
- 65. Excel & Multiplen Invent, Payroll
- 66. MS Basic Compiler
- 67. Small Gemes
- 68. Draw Files, Para, Stats & Regress.
- 69, MacNifty & MacRecorder sounds
- 70. Calculator Construction Demo
- 71, Halley's Comet 2 (SSM)
- 72, Halley's Comet 2 (SSM)
- 73. MacTex Viewdata Terminal
- 74. VMCO & Packit III
- 75, Kermit & FModem
- 76. AUC Fonts, Keyboards & Layout
- 77, Boston II Font & Manual

- 78. Braille Fonts
- 79. MacInHebrew & DA's
- 80. Desk Accessories
- 81, Anatomical MacPaint files
- 82. Medical & Anatomical Filevision
- 83. Anat. & Physiological Filevision
- 84. Alimentary System Filevision
- 85, MacMETH 1.0 Demo
- 86. McBug, FKey & Tools
- 87. Rascal Progs & Source Code
- 88. Rescal Progs & Source Code
- 89. Progremming Tools & Utils
- 90. XLISP 1.6
- 91. Besic Assem. & Macro Modeller
- 92. DEC PDP-8 Simulation
- 93. MecPaintings & Viewpaint 1.1
- 94. Robotech Pics & Slideshow
- 95. Small Graphics Applications
- 96. 3D Sketch, MacGrapher, Scrollpaint
- 97. Motion Demo, AniRama, Drawpaint 1
- 98, 3D Edit, Pattern Librarian, Blob manager
- 99. Mandelbrot Data Files 1
- 100, Mandelbrot Data Files 2
- 101, Mandelbrot Date Files 3
- 102. Mandelbrot Deta Files 4
- 103. ANUGraph & MacSTRAN Demo
- 104. ANUGraph Data & Networking
- 105. ScreenPlay, Replay
- 106. dMacill Demo Disc
- 107. German Sign Language
- 108. Wizerdry Demo
- 109. Games, MasterGuess, Valleyball etc
- 110, Radical Cestle Adventure
- 111. Games, Spacebubbles, Mac7, Trivia
- 112. Gemes, MacMatch, Daleke+, Megaroids+
- 113. Gemes, Star Trek Trivie, Klondike etc
- 114. The Talking Eliza
- 115. Speech & Music, DigSim (Circuitry)
- 116, WP Utils, MiniAda, Smalltalk
- 117. WP in Ancient & Modern Greek
- 118. Printer Utilities and Calendar
- 119. WP Utils, Wordstar->MacWrite, File Trick 120. Backup & Document Utilities.

| ALSO. ALSO. ALSO.             | OA   | LSO    | ALSC  | 2       |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|
| Article                       | Code | Cost   | VAT   | Total   |
| Modula II compiler 5 Discs    | MC2  | 17.39  | 2.61  | £20.00  |
| C.B. Stocks & Shares (Excel)  | MC5  | 7.39   | 1.11  | £ 8.50  |
| C.B. Stocks & Shares (Multip) | MC6  | 7.39   | 1.11  | £ 8.50  |
| ZBasic ver 3.02 (Latest )     | MC8  | 65.00  | 9.75  | £74.75  |
| 20 Meg SCSI Hard Disc         | G35  | 550.00 | 82.50 | 2632.50 |
| Charles 10 Man Library        | D'   | (      |       |         |

| Special     | 10 | Mac            | Library        | Discs      | for t | he       | price         | of  | 8   | Dr |
|-------------|----|----------------|----------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----|-----|----|
| OFFER       | 20 | Mac            | Library        | Discs      |       | lhe      | price         | Df  | 15  | 5. |
| Mac Library | 10 | Discs<br>Discs | OFFER<br>OFFER | MC1<br>MC1 | 41.7  | 75<br>26 | 6.25<br>11.74 | £48 | 3.0 | 0  |

| _  | onop a pocoment ountes. |                       |      |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
|    |                         | Mac TOP 10            | Disc |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 1                       | Basic Com iller       | 66   |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 2                       | Lar e Small Art Fonts | 66   |  |  |  |  |
| J  | 3                       | Red Reder Update      | 40   |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 4                       | Mac Developer set     | 48-5 |  |  |  |  |
|    |                         | Calcul. Const. Demo   | 70   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 6                       | MS Basic Games        | 44   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 7                       | Comms/Appletalk       | 42   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 8                       | Modula-2 Compiler     | MC2  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                         | Utilities Special     | 25   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 10                      | Mock Accessories      | 21   |  |  |  |  |

Order 20 Discs and save £30

# SHOP DESCRIPTION 2000

#### Spreadsheet Special

\*

SPECIAL RELEASE

by Chris Burridge

A set of templates including: Stockmarket investment Portfolio Electricity, Gee & Phone Budgets Petrol Economy Calculetor

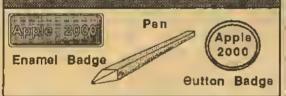
Provided with a MacWrite Instruction File on the disc including a Hotline direct to the author for Help. Available in Multiplan or Excel for the Mac.

ONLY £8.50



## Linnet Modem Auto Dial/Answer £136.00 incl VATIII

#### GROUP GOODIES

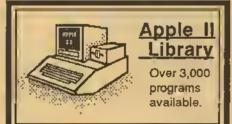


## PRESENTS .... NEW !

| Article             | Code | Cost | VAT  | Total |
|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| A2000 Enamel Badge  | G30  | 1.74 | 0.26 | 2.00  |
| A2000 Button Badge  | G31  |      | 0.06 | 0.50  |
| A2000 Ball oint Pen | G32  | 0.44 | 0.06 | 0.50  |

SPECIAL 10 Apple it library Discs for the price of 8 OFFER\*\* 20 Apple It library Discs for the price of 15

| Apple II Library 10 | A13 | 27.82 | 4,18 | 12.00 |
|---------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Apple II Library 20 | A13 | 52.17 | 7.83 | 0.00  |



Please select Disc numbers from the Library Catalog Disc or the catalog printed on the reverse side of the introductory Disc.

| А   | pple II TOP 5            | Disc   |
|-----|--------------------------|--------|
| 1   | Printer Routines         | 0035   |
| 2   | Disc Manager             | D105   |
| 3   | Diversi-DOS              | D075   |
| 4   | Wordstar/DBase Ut        | C025   |
| 5   | A lesoft tutor/drill     | D030   |
| NIB | Anniewarks Diece highest | limber |

## ...Apple II SPECIAL RELEASE SOFTWARE... Title Code Cost VAT Total

| Title                   | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Applesoft Screen Editor | SR1  | 12.61 | 1.89 | 214.50 |
| Club Keeper             | SR2  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Graphic Pad             | SR3  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Helicopter Rescue       | SR4  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Presiel Driver          | SR5  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Trace             | SR6  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Editor            | SR7  | 12,61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Symdis                  | SR8  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Speedloader             | SR9  | 13.91 | 2.09 | £16.00 |
| Chameleon               | SR10 | 13.91 | 2.09 | 216.00 |
| The Examiner            | SR11 | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Packing Suite           | SR12 | 12.61 | 1,89 | £14.50 |
| Business Basics         | SR13 | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| D.A.M.P.                | SR14 | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Class Marks             | SR15 | 12.61 | 1.89 | €14.50 |

#### \*\*\*\*A2000 EXCLUSIVE \*\*\*\*

| The EXCELLENT MICOL BAS | IC on c | offer to | members NOW |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Micol Basic             | A15     | 52.00    | 7.80 £59.80 |
| Micol Assembler         | A16     | 30.44    | 4.56 £35.00 |

| ARTICLE                                     | CODE   | COST              | IQTY          | TOTAL      | Annie il i ilinami  |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------|------------|---|
| .25 " Memorex SS/DD Disks (10 in Box)       | FD1  | £14.50            | <u> </u>      | TOTAL      | Apple II Library  |
| 3.5 " Act Special SS/DD Disks ( 10 in Box ) |  | £14.50            |               |            | Disc numbers :  |
| 3.5 " Sony SS/DD Disks (10 in Box)          | FD3  | £21.50            |               |            |   |
| 1.5 " Sony DS/DD Disks (10 in Box)          | FD4  | £34.00            |               |            |   |
| PSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill                 | RB6  | £ 3.20            |               |            |   |
| Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch         | K10  | £ 7.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Software Library 5.25 inch Discs   | A13  | € 4.00            |               |            |   |
| apple II Software Library Catalog Disc      | A14  | £ 1.00            |               |            |   |
| Aicol Basic (Exclusive to A2000)            | A15  | 259.80            |               |            |   |
| Micol Assembler (Exclusive to A2000)        | A18  | £35.00            |               |            |   |
| apple II Library "10 for the price of 8 "   | A17  | £32.00            | $\vdash$      |            |   |
| apple II Library "20 for the price of 15"   | 8 tA   | 260.00            | $\vdash$      |            | Macintosh Library   |
| Apple II Applesoft Screen Editor            | SRI  | £14.50            |               |            | Disc numbers :  |
| apple II Club Keeper apple II Graphic Pad   | SR2<br>SR3   | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Helicopter Rescue                  | SR4  | £14.50<br>£14.50  |               |            |   |
| Apple II Prestel Driver                     | SR5  | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Super Trace                        | SR6  | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Super Editor                       | SR7  | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Symdis                             | SRB  | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Speedloader                        | SR9  | £16.00            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Chameleon                          |  | £16.00            |               |            |   |
| Apple II The ExaminerNEW                    | SR11   |                   |               |            |   |
| Apple II Packing Suite                      | the second secon | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Business Basic                     |  | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II D.A.M.P.                           |  | £14.50            |               |            |   |
| Apple II Class MarksNEW                     |  | £14.50            |               |            | : .   |
| 12000 Enamel Badge                          | G30  | £ 2.00            |               |            |   |
| A2000 Button Badge                          | G31  | £ 0.50            |               |            |   |
| A2000 Ballpoint Pen                         | G32  | £ 0.50            |               |            | PPLE 2000<br>ESS Account  |
| A2000 Rainbow Tie with Club Name            | G34  | £ 5.00            |               |            | 50 20   |
| A2000 20 Meg SCSI Hard Disc for Mac         | G35  | £632.50           |               |            | SAS   |
| Mac Software Library 3.5 inch Discs         | MCT  | € 6.00            |               |            | for £. APPLE 2000 CESS Account  |
| Mac Modula Two Compiler ( 5 Discs )         | MC2  | £20.00            |               |            | 0 0 0   |
| C.B. Spreadsheet Special in Excel           | MC5  | € 8.50            |               |            | N A Y   |
| C.B. Spreadsheet Special in Multiplan       | MC6  | £ 8.50            |               |            | न के के हैं   |
| Basic ver 3.02 for Mac (Latest)             | MC8  | £74.75            |               |            | Pa<br>Pa<br>ebř   |
| Mac Library "10 discs for the price of 8"   | MC9  | £48.00            |               |            | I enclose a cheque for Cheques Payable to A or Please Debit my ACCE No.  Expires. |
| Mac Library "20 discs for the price of 15"  |  | £90.00            |               |            | Cheques F or Please Del No.   |
| ightspeed PascalSave £10                    |  | £109.25           |               |            | Sig Ex S  |
| ightspeed CSave £25  Aac Nosey V.2Save £15  |  | £161.00           |               |            |   |
| /scan Mac+ Adapter & Power Supply           |  | £74.75            |               |            |   |
| Aac 1Meg 'MacSnap' upgrade                  |  | £36.80            |               |            |   |
| Clock Card for II+ and //e                  | XX1  | £349.60           |               |            |   |
| Apple II 640k High Density Disc Drive       | XX2  | £35.65            |               |            |   |
| Apple //e 512k Card                         | XX3  | £231.15           |               |            |   |
| Apple //e 256K Ram card + 1M 'expansion'    | XX4  | £94.30            |               |            |   |
| Data Highway Coomms package                 | CM1  | £54.00            |               |            |   |
| lightingale modem + Data Highway            | CM2  | £146.00           |               |            |   |
| Mastercard + Data Highway + Nightingale     | СМЗ  | £195.00           |               |            |   |
| Palette + M/card + D/Highway + N/gale       | CM4  | £254,00           |               |            |   |
| innet V21, V23 auto dial/answer modern      | CM5  | £136.00           |               |            |   |
| eries Four V21, V23 upgradeable modern      |  | £259.00           |               |            | 2   |
|   |  |                   |               | - 1        | ie ie   |
| I All PRICES INCLUSE VAT                    |  | TOTAL             | 13            |            | Name: Address: Post Code:   |
| ! All PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.,                | 2200000000   | 2008 - Marco - 20 | observation . |            | Name: Addres Post C   |
| PACKAGE AND POSTING I                       |  |                   |               | S\$\$\$\$8 | E 5 # F   |

## SHOP 2000

## ORDER FORM

SHOP 2000 Service Access Phone Order Mac Library Support II,+,e Library Support

We accept Access, private and company cheques. For faster delivery sand certified cheque, or maney order.

### NEW .... SPECIAL PROMOTIONS INSIDE ...

!! NEW LOW LOW PRICES FOR BLANK DISCS !!



5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ........

 Code
 Cost
 VAT
 Total

 FD1
 10.43
 1.57
 £12.00



3.5 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box .........

 Code
 Cost
 VAT
 Total

 FD2
 19.13
 2.87
 £22.00



3.5 inch Sony SS/DD Disks
10 in Plastic Library Box ......

 Code
 Cost
 VAT
 Total

 FD3
 20.00
 3.00
 £23.00

3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ........

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD4  | 30.43 | 4.57 | £35.00 |



EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill KAGA TAXAN Ribbon

| Code | Cost | VAT  | Total  |   |
|------|------|------|--------|---|
| RB6  | 2.79 | 0.4  | £ 3.20 | 0 |
| RB9  | 4.90 | 0.74 | £ 5.64 | 1 |

New Supply of Ribbons Coming Soon.

Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit Memorex Case & Keyboard kit 
 K10
 6.81
 0.19
 Σ
 7.50

 K11
 3.91
 0.59
 Σ
 4.50

 K12
 3.91
 0.59
 Σ
 4.50

Apple II Software Library Disks 5.25 inch Apple II Software Library Catalog Disc Macintosh Software Library Discs

| A13 | 3.47 | 0.90 | £ | 4.00 |
|-----|------|------|---|------|
| A14 | 0.87 | 0.13 | ٤ | 1.00 |
| MC1 | 5.21 | 0.79 | £ | 6.00 |

ORDER !NOW!

Software Library Prices REDUCED!



## SHOP 2000

### LIBRARY



#### Mac Library

All our disc are packed with curefully selected programs without SYSIFEMS or FINDERS.

- Resource Editors
- 2 Alkinsons Goodle,
- Mac Font Documents
- 4 MS BASIC
- Dask Accessor es
- 6 Man Paintings
- 7 BASIC & Calendar
- 8. BASIC & Info Documents
- 9 ALICE & Paint Documents
- 10 Elemeion Modele
- TO THEATSTOLL INCOME.
- 17. Filevirion Models
- 12. MACFORTH Staff
- 13, No BASIC
- 14 MS BASIO
- 15. FONT Utilities
- 16. FONTS
- 17 Finde: & BAM Disc

- 18. Ex LISP & Data Flow
- 19 BASUG SPECIAL
- 20. Red Ryder 8 (
- 21 Mark America
- 22 Ed antion Dina
- ZZ. Poucation to so
- 23 Atlas Social Statistics
- 24. Core Wars & Fractals
- 25 He had Shania
- ac Comes
- zo, Games
- 27. Graphics
- 28 Desk Accessories
- 29 Ican Collector
- DO Minters
- 31 MEda
- 00 LL
- 32. Librarians
- 33 Uti fi-
- 34. TeX Premeiv

- 35 Strange Fonts
- 36 Graphics
- 37 Shatter Comics Demo
- 38 Camera Simulation
- 39. Mande bro
- to Rad Ryder 9.2
- 41 Would-be! Gentleman
- 42. Comms Appletalk
- 43. Comms BumperShips
- 44 MSBASIC Games
- 45 Adventure System
- 46 Cantain Magneto
- 47 Dunctions of Open
- 47 Dungeons of Bool
- 48. Mac Developer 1
- 49, Mac Developer 2
- Su, mad Developer .
- 51 Mac Developer 4
- 63 Mac Davidence 6
- CO Trime Develop
- 53, Music
- 54 Music 2
- 55. Musicworks 1
- 56 Musicworks 2
- 57. Videoworks 1
- 58. Videoworks 2
- 59. Halleys Comet 1 (FV)

- 60 Halleys Cornet 2 (SSM)
- 61 Large/Smn & Art Fo. 1
- 62. Oyolan 68000 Ass. berr
- 63. Multip an Templated
- 64 Excel Templates
- 65. More Euc Mtp. Tamp utes
- 66 MS Basic Compiler
- 67 Small Games
- 88 MacDraw Fili s
- 60 MacDian Distord on
- 69 MacNitty Dig bred cound
- 70 Calc Constr. Set & DA's

#### KEEP UP TO DATE

Pay for Eight PD Discs and we will send you the next Ten Public Domain Special Discs as they

You will receive the latest PD discs from 71 to 80.

ORDER CODE MC7

| ALSOALSOALSOALSO |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code             | Cost        | VAT  | Total  |  |  |  |  |
| MC2              | 17.39       | 2.61   | £20.00   |  |  |  |  |
| IMCS             | 7 20        | 1 11   | le 850   |  |  |  |  |
| MC6              | -           |  | -  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Code<br>MC2 | Code         Cost           MC2         17.39           MC5         7.39 | Code         Cost         VAT           MC2         17.39         2.61           MC5         7.39         1.11 |  |  |  |  |

| ME | c TOP 5 sales                | Disc  |
|----|------------------------------|-------|
| 1  | Mac Developer                | 48-52 |
| 2  | Modula-2 Com iler            | MC2   |
| 3  | MS Basic Games               | 44    |
| 14 | Comms/Appletalk              | 42    |
| 5  | Utilities Special            | 25    |
| No | ite: Red Ryder 9.4 available | now   |



#### Apple II Library

Over 3,000 orograms

Please select Disc numbers from the Library Catalog Disc or the catalog printed on the reverse side of the Introductory Disc.

| A   | pple II TOP 5               | Disc   |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1   | DOS Disc Manager            | D105   |
| 2   | CPM Utilities               | C001   |
| 3   | PASCAL Units                | P008   |
| 4   | CPM Disc Utilities          | C017   |
| 5   | Printer Routines            | D035   |
| NB: | Appleworks Discs highest of | dimber |

#### ...Apple II SPECIAL RELEASE SOFTWARE...

| Title                   | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Applesoft Screen Editor | SR1  | 12.61 | 1,89 | £14.50 |
| Club Keeper             | SR2  | 12.61 | 1.89 | 214.50 |
| Graphic Pad             | SR3_ | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Helicopter Rescue       | SR4  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Prestel Driver          | SR5  | 12.61 | 1.89 | 214.50 |
| Super Trace             | SR6  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Editor            | SR7  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Symdis                  | SR8  | 12.61 | 1.89 | 214.50 |
| Speedloader             | SR9  | 13.91 | 2.09 | 216.00 |
| Chameleon               | SR10 | 13.91 | 2.09 | £16.00 |

#### ....RECOMMENDED DISCS...

AppleWorks: Discs no A001 to A00

AppleWorks: Tips...Spreadsheets,...Databases
AppleWorks: Wordprocessing Documents...etc



898 Spreadsheet Special



#### SPECIAL RELEASE

Stockmarket Investment Portfolio Vals ve Ti mp are to monitor, record and value an investment portfolio

2 Electricity, Cas & Phone Budgets 3. Petrol Economy Calculator

4. Company Balance Sheet





#### PRESENTS ...

| Article       | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total |
|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Enamel Badge  | G30  | 1.74  | 0.26 | 2.00  |
| Button Badge  | G31  | 0.44  | 0.06 | 0.50  |
| Ballpoint Pen | G32  | 0.44  | 0.06 | 0.50  |
| Sweatshirt    | G33  | 13.05 | 1.95 | 15.00 |

Please Note: Swealshirts are good quality available in all the standard colours. The Apple 2000 badge is embroided in colour and is sewn onto the sweater.

ORDER YOURS NOW!

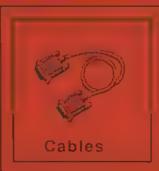
...note: 4 week delay...

#### !! SPECIAL OFFER !!

TEN LIBRARY DISCS FOR THE PRICE OF EIGHT .... INCLUDING FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE SESSE SAVE SESSE

| Discs            | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Apple II Library | A13  | 27.82 | 4.18 | £32.00 |

Mac Library MC1 41.73 6.27 [£48.00]









| Please complete & return to Apple 2000, P.C    | J. WW.                           | 177, 3    | - Albalis, I | LIGHS WE'S | ZEG.  |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Article  |                                  | Code      | Cost         | Quantity   | Total |
| 5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks ( 10 in Box      | 4.                               | FD1       | £12.00       |            |       |
| 3.5 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks (10 in Box)       | )                                | FD2       | £22.00       |            |       |
| 3.5 inch Sony SS/DD Disks (10 in Box)          | )                                | FD3       | £23.00       |            |       |
| 3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks (10 in Box)          | )                                | FD4       | £35.00       |            |       |
|  |                                  |           |              |            |       |
| EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill                   |                                  | RB6       | £ 3.20       |            |       |
| KAGA TAXAN Ribbon                              |                                  | RB9       | € 5.64       |            |       |
| Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch            |                                  | K10       | £ 7.50       |            |       |
| Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit                       |                                  | K11       | ٤ 4.50       |            |       |
| Memorex Case & Keyboard kit                    |                                  | K12       | £ 4.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Software Library 5.25 inch Discs      |                                  | A13       | £ 5.00       |            |       |
| Apple II Software Library Catalog Disc         |                                  | A14       | £ 1.00       |            |       |
| Apple II Applesoft Screen Editor               | - 1                              | SRI       | £14.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Club Keeper                           |                                  | SR2       | 214.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Graphic Pad                           |                                  | SR3       | 214.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Helicopter Rescue                     |                                  | SR4       | £14.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Prestel Driver                        | ,                                | SR5       | £14.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Super Trace                           |                                  | SR6       | £14.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Super Editor                          |                                  | SR7       | £14.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Symdis                                |                                  | SR8       | £14.50       |            |       |
| Apple II Speedloader                           |                                  | SR9       | £16.00       |            |       |
| Apole II Chameleon                             |                                  |           | £16.00       |            |       |
| A2000 Enamel Badge                             | 1                                | G30       | £ 2.00       |            |       |
| A2000 Button Badge                             |                                  | G31       | £ 0.50       |            |       |
| A2000 Ballpoint Pen                            |                                  | G32       | ٤ 0.50       |            |       |
| A2000 Sweater ( NOTE : 4 weeks delay )         |                                  | G33       | £15.00       |            |       |
| A2000 Rainbow Tie with Club Name               |                                  | G34       | £ 5.00       |            |       |
| A2000 20 Meg SCSI Hard Disc for Mac            |                                  | G35       | £803.45      |            |       |
| Mac Software Library 3.5 inch Discs            |                                  | MC1       | £ 7.00       |            |       |
| Mac Modula Two Compiler ( 5 Discs )            |                                  | MC2       | £20.00       | 1          |       |
| C.B. Spreadsheet Special in Excel              |                                  | MC5       | £ 8.50       |            |       |
| C.B. Spreadsheet Special in Multiplan          |                                  | MC6       | £ 8.50       |            |       |
| Mac Special 'Keep Up to Date' PD Order         |                                  | MC7       | £48.00       |            |       |
|  |                                  |           | <u> </u>     |            |       |
| → Mac Library Discs Apple II                   | Lih                              | rary Di   | T(           | 3 JATC     |       |
| → Mac Library Discs Apple II                   | LIUI                             | ary Di    | 363          | ,          |       |
| No. No.  |                                  |           |              | Colour     | Size  |
|  |                                  |           |              |            |       |
|  |                                  |           |              |            |       |
| Name:  | Lend                             | close a c | cheque for   | r £        |       |
| 1101   |                                  |           |              |            |       |
| Address:                                       | Cheques Payable to APPLE 2000 or |           |              |            |       |
| 71001000.                                      | Please Debit my ACCESS Account : |           |              |            |       |
|  |                                  | .50 000   | ,            |            |       |
|  | No                               |           |              |            |       |
| Post Code:                                     |                                  |           |              |            |       |
| 1 001 0000.                                    | الإلالت                          |           |              |            |       |
| Membership No:                                 | Sign                             | ature     |              |            |       |
| Workberghip 140.                               | 3.1                              |           |              |            |       |
| II AH DOLOGO INCLUDE VAT BACKACE AND BOSTING H |                                  |           |              |            |       |

INCLUDE

## SHOP 2000

## ORDER FORM

IN HARRIES ST. THIN

SHOP 2000 Service Access Phone Order Software Support

We accept Access, private and company cheques. For faster delivery send certified cheque, or money order.

#### NEW ..... SPECIAL PROMOTIONS INSIDE...



5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ........

Cost VAT Total Code FD<sub>1</sub> 10.43 1.57 £12.00



3.5 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ......

VA7 Cost Total Code 22.61 3.39 £26.00 FD2



3.5 inch Sony SS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box ......

Cost VAT Total Code 23.04 £26.50 3.46 FD3

3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks 10 in Plastic Library Box .........

| Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------|-------|------|--------|
| FD4  | 32.61 | 4.89 | £37.50 |



EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill EPSON MX/FX 100 Ribbon IMAGEWRITER Ribbon KAGA TAXAN Ribbon

| Code | Cost | VAI           | rotai  |
|------|------|---------------|--------|
| RB5  | 5.48 | 0.82          | £ 6.30 |
| RB6  | 2.79 | 0.41          | £ 3.20 |
| RB7  | 8.70 | 1.30          | £10.00 |
| RB8  | 3.91 | 0. <b>5</b> 9 | £ 4.50 |
| RB9  | 4.90 | 0.74          | £ 5.64 |
|      |      |               |        |

Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit Memorex Case & Keyboard kit

| K10 | 6.81 | 0.19 | £ | 7.50 |
|-----|------|------|---|------|
| K11 | 3.91 | 0.59 | £ | 4.50 |
| K12 | 3.91 | 0.59 | £ | 4.50 |

Apple II Software Library Disks 5.25 inch Apple II Software Library Catalog Disc Macintosh Software Library Discs

|   | A13 | 4.35 | 0.65 | 3 | 5.00 |
|---|-----|------|------|---|------|
|   | A14 | 0.87 | 0.13 | £ | 1.00 |
| ı | MC1 | 6.09 | 0.91 | £ | 7.00 |

Apple 2000 ....Pens...Badges....Sweaters.....



## SHOP 2000

### LIBRARY



#### Mac Library

All our discs are packed with carefully selected programs without SYSTEMS or FINDERS.

- 1. Resource Editors
- 2. Atkinsons Goodies
- 3. Mac Font Documents
- 4. MS BASIC
- 5. Desk Accessories
- 6. Mac Paintings
- 7. BASIC & Calendar
- 8. BASIC & Info Documents
- 9. ALICE & Paint Documents
- 10. Filevision Models
- 11. Filevision Models
- 12. MACFORTH Stuff
- 13. No BASICI
- 14. MS BASIC

- 15. FONT Utilities
- 16. FONTS
- 17, Finder & RAM Disc
- 18. Ex LISP & Data Flow
- 19. BASUG SPECIAL
- 20. Red Ryder 8.0
- 21. Mock Accessories
- 22. Education Disc
- 23. Atlas / Social Statistics
- 24. Core Wars & Fractals
- 25. Utilities Special
- 26. Games
- 27. Graphics
- 28. Desk Accessories
- 29, Icon Collector
- 30. Mixture
- 31. MEdit
- 32. Librarians
- 33. Utilities
- 34. TeX Preview
- 35. Strange Fonts

- 36. Graphics
- 37. Shatter Comics Demo
- 38. Camera Simulation
- 39. Mandelbrot
- 40. Red Ryder 9.2
- 41. The 'Would-be' Gentleman
- 42. Comms/Appletalk
- 43. Comms/BumperShips
- 44. MSBASIC Games
- 45. Adventure System
- 46. Captain Magneto
- 47. Dungeons of Doom
- 48. Mac Developer 1
- 49. Mac Developer 2
- 50. Mac Developer 3
- 51. Mac Developer 4
- 52. Mac Developer 5
- 53. Music 1
- 54. Music 2
- 55. Musicworks 1
- 56. Musicworks 2

| ALSOALSO               | ALSO | AL    | <i>so</i> | ALSO   |
|------------------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Modula II compiler     | Code | Cost  | VAT       | Total  |
| for Macintosh, 5 Discs | MC2  | 17.39 | 2.61      | £20.00 |
|                        |      |       |           |        |
| Halleys Comet 1. (FU)  | MC3  | 7.39  | 1.11      | £ 8.50 |
| Halleys Comet 2. (SSM) | MC4  | 10.43 | 1.57      | £12.00 |

| Ma | ic TOP 5 sales              | Oisc  |
|----|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1  | Mock Accessories            | 21    |
| 2  | Resource Editors            | 1     |
| 3  | Red R, der                  | 20    |
| 4  | Ram Start etc               | 17    |
| 5  | Fonts & Font Utils.         | 15,16 |
| No | te: Red Ryder 9.2 available | now.  |



#### Apple II Library

Over 3,000 programs available.

Please select Disc numbers from the Library Catalog Disc or the catalog printed on the reverse side of the introductory Disc.

| Α   | pple II TOP 5            | Disc    |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| 1   | DOS Disc Manager         | 0105    |
|     | CPM Utilities            | C001    |
|     | PASCAL Units             | P008    |
|     | CPM Disc Utilities       | C017    |
|     | Printer Routines         | 0035    |
| N8: | Appleworks Oiscs highest | climber |

#### ....Apple II SPECIAL RELEASE SOFTWARE ....

| Title                   | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Applesoft Screen Editor | SR1  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Club Keeper             | SR2  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Graphic Pad             | SR3  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Helicopter Rescue       | SR4  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Prestel Driver          | SR5  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Trace             | SR6  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Super Editor            | SR7  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Symdis                  | SR8  | 12.61 | 1.89 | £14.50 |
| Speedloader             | SR9  | 13.91 | 2.09 | £16.00 |
| Chameleon               | SR10 | 13.91 | 2.09 | £16.00 |

#### .....RECOMMENDED DISCS.....

AppleWorks:

Discs A001 to A006

AppleWorks:

Tips...Spreadsheets....Databases

AppleWorks:

Wordprocessing Documents...etc

# SHOP BERKERALEN

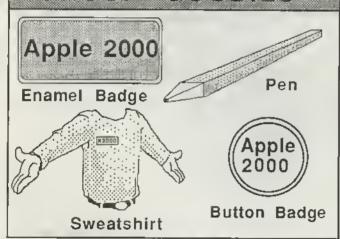
#### PRESENTS

SPECIAL RELEASE SOFTWARE WRITTEN BY EWAN WANNOP, A MEMBER OF A2000.

For further information see full page advert in A2000 Magazine. Prices in the Apple ii "Special Release Software" box on page 2 of this order form.



#### GROUP GOODIES



#### PRESENTS .... NEW !

|               | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total |
|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Enamel Badge  | G30  | 1.74  | 0.26 | 2.00  |
| Button Badge  | G31  | 0.44  | 0.04 | 0.50  |
| Ballpoint Pen | G32  | 0.44  | 0.04 | 0.50  |
| Sweatshirt    | G33  | 13.05 | 1.95 | 15.00 |

Please Note: Sweatshirts are good quality available in all the standard colours. The Apple 2000 badge is embroided in colour and is sewn onto the sweater.

ORDER YOURS NOW! ......note: 4 week delay......

#### !! SPECIAL OFFER !!

umanimumanimumimumimumi

TEN LIBRARY DISCS FOR THE PRICE OF EIGHT.....INCLUDING FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE.

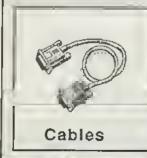
#### EEEEE..... SAVE.....EEEEE

mannanamanning manamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannanamannamannamann

| Discs            | Code | Cost  | VAT  | Total  |
|------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Apple II Library | A13  | 34.79 | 5.21 | £40.00 |

Mac Library MC1 48.70 7.30 £56.00

C O M I N G









| Please complete & return to Apple 2000, P.O.Bo | x 177, St  | l Albans,   | Herts AL2  | 2EG.            |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------|
| Article  | Code   | Cost  | Quantity   | Total           |
| 5.25 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks ( 10 in Box )    | FD1  | £12.00  |  |                 |
| 3.5 inch Memorex SS/DD Disks (10 in Box)       | FD2  | £26.00  |  |                 |
| 3.5 inch Sony SS/DD Disks (10 in Box)          | FD3  | £26.50  |  |                 |
| 3.5 inch Sony DS/DD Disks (10 in Box)          | FD4  | £37.50  |  |                 |
| EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon                          | RB5  | £ 6.30  |  |                 |
| EPSON MX/FX 80 Ribbon Refill                   | RB6  | £ 3.20  |  |                 |
| EPSON MX/FX 100 Ribbon                         | RB7  | £10.00  |  |                 |
| IMAGEWRITER Ribbon                             | RB8  | £ 4.50  |  |                 |
| KAGA TAXAN Ribbon                              | RB9  | £ 5.64  |  |                 |
| Memorex Head Cleaning Kit 5.25 inch            | K10  | £ 7.50  |  |                 |
| Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit                       | K11  | £ 4.50  |  |                 |
| Memorex Case & Keyboard kit                    | K12  | £ 4.50  |  |                 |
| Apple II Software Library 5.25 inch Discs      | A13  | £ 5.00  |  |                 |
| Apple II Software Library Catalog Disc         | A14  | £ 1.00  | 1  |                 |
| Apple II Applesoft Screen Editor               | SR1  | £14.50  | 1  |                 |
| Apple II Club Keeper                           | SR2  | £14.50  | 1  |                 |
| Apple II Graphic Pad                           | SR3  | £14.50  |  |                 |
| Apple II Helicopter Rescue                     | SR4  | £14.50  | <del>                                     </del> |                 |
| Apple II Prestel Driver                        | SR5  | £14.50  | <del>   </del>                                   |                 |
| Apple II Tester Briver Apple II Super Trace    | SR6  | £14.50  |  |                 |
| Apple II Super Editor                          | SR7  | £14.50  |  |                 |
| Apple II Symdis                                | SR8  | £14.50  |  | _               |
| Apple II Speedloader                           | SR9  | £16.00  |  |                 |
| Apple II Chameleon                             |  |   |  | -               |
| A2000 Enamel Badge                             | G30  | £16.00<br>£ 2.00  |  |                 |
| A2000 Enamer Badge A2000 Button Badge          | G31  | £ 0.50  |  | -               |
| A2000 Ball oint Pen                            | G32  | £ 0.50  |  |                 |
| A2000 Sweater NOTE: 4 weeks delay              | G33  | £15.00  |  |                 |
| Mac Software Library 3.5 inch Discs            | MC1  | £ 7.00  | -  |                 |
| Mac Modula Two Compiler ( 5 Discs )            | MC2  |   |  | _               |
| Mac Halleys Comet 1.                           |  | £20.00<br>£ 8.50  | -  |                 |
|  | The state of the s | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE |  |                 |
| Mac Halleys Comet 2.                           | MC4  | £12.00  |  |                 |
| → Mac Library Discs Apple II Lib               | rary Di  | scs To  | J3 JATC  |                 |
| No. No.  |  |   | Sweater C  | colour          |
|  |  |   |  |                 |
|  |  |   |  |                 |
|  |  |   |  |                 |
| Name: I en                                     | close a c  | heque for   | ٠£   |                 |
|  |  |   | · ε<br>APPLE 200                                 |                 |
|  |  |   |  |                 |
| Address: Che                                   | ques Pa  | yable to  |  | 00              |
| Address: Che                                   | ques Pa  | yable to  | APPLE 200  | 00              |
| Address: Che                                   | eques Pa   | t my ACC  | APPLE 200  | unt :           |
| Address:  Che Or Ples                          | ques Pa<br>ase Debi  | t my ACC  | APPLE 200<br>DESS Acco                           | unt :           |
| Address:  Address:  Or Plea                    | ques Pa<br>ase Debi  | t my ACC  | APPLE 200<br>DESS Acco                           | unt :           |
| Address:  Or Plea  No  Exp                     | eques Pa<br>ase Debi<br>ires   | t my ACC  | APPLE 200<br>DESS Acco                           | 00<br>unt :<br> |

!! All PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., PACKAGE AND POSTING !!

## 

N.B. Details of items offered for sale to members of Apple2000. All prices are correct at the time of going to print (October 1988), but check the current order form for any changes in prices.

## Cables, Boxes, Bags & Covers

| Cables, Doxes,  | bags & covers  |
|---|--|
| Appletalk and 650010 ANET Networking Adopter£25.00 Appletalk compatible, includes connectors for Macintosh/LaserWriter, and for MacPlus/ImageWriter II (NB to attach an ImageWriter to an Appletalk network, an Appletalk card must be installed in the printer)  2 Metres Mini 3 Pin Plug Mini 3 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug ANET Adapter ANET Coupler  650110 Appletalk Network Coble£13.99  10 Metres Mini 3 Pin Plug Mini 3 Pin Plug | d Miscellaneous  651010 Apple "Octopus" Coble£51.99 Connect MacPlus or 512k, Apple //e or //c to ImageWriter I or II, Apple Modem or other Modem 1 Metre Mini 8 Pin Plug 25 Way D Plug 5 Pin Din Plug 25 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug 9 Way D Plug 9 Way D Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug  654010 Hord Disc Extension Coble£13.99 1 Metre 19 Way D Plug 19 Way D Socket  654110 Hord Disc Extension Coble£19.99 2 Metres 19 Way D Plug 19 Way D Socket |
| 650210 Appletolk Network Coupler£4.50 Mini 3 Pin Coupler  | 653610 D.I.Y. Apple Interfoce Coble£4,99 All 8 pins connected. Screened Cable 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug Open End  |
| SCSI  | Cables   |
| 652010 SCSI Extension Coble£18.49  1 Metre 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug Socket  | 652510 SCSI Connection Coble£17.49  1 Metre 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug Plug  |
| 2 Metres 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug Socket  | 652610 SCSI Connection Coble£23.49 2 Metres 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug Plug  |
| 652410 SCSI Terminotor£17.99  | 652710 SCSI Connection Coble£42.99 3 Metres 50 Way Centronics 50 Way Centronics Plug Plug  |
| Macintosh Plus  | s/Macintosh SE   |
| 653010 Moc Plus/SE to ImogeWrlterII £6.99 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug 653110 Moc Plus/SE to ImogeWriterI£9.49 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 25 Way D Plug 653210 Moc Plus/SE to Apple Modem .£8.99 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 9 Way D Plug  | 653410 Moc Plus/SE to LoserWriter£8.99 (does not need Appletalk Kit) 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 9 Way D Plug  653510 Moc Adopter£8.49 Cable that allows cables designed for the Macintosh to be used on the Macintosh Plus/SE computer 25 cms Mini 8 Pin Plug 9 Way D Socket   |
| 653310 Moc Plus/SE to Modem£9.49<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 25 Way D Plug  |  |
| Mac   | eintosh  |

| 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug  | 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug   |
|--|---|
| 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug  2 Metres 9 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug  355210 MocIntosh to Apple Modem£7.49 | 655410 Mocintosh to LoserWrlter£7.49 (does not need Appletalk Kit) 2 Metres 9 Way D Plug 9 Way D Plug |

#### Apple IIas

| 656010 Apple Ilgs to ImogeWrlterII£6.99<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug | 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 25 Way D Plug                              |
|---|---|
| 656110 Apple Ilgs to ImageWriterI£9.49<br>2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 25 Way D Plug    | 656410 Apple IIgs to LoserWriter£8.99 (does not need Appletalk Kit) |
| 656210 Apple Hgs to Apple Modem£8.99  | 2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 9 Way D Plug                               |

| Apple lie  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 657010 Apple He to Imagewriter II£9.49<br>2 Metres 25 Way D Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug | 657210 Apple Ile to Apple Modem£7.99<br>2 Metres 25 Way D Plug 9 Way D Plug |  |  |
| 657110 Apple He to Imagewriter I£9.99<br>2 Metres 25 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug    | 2 Metres 25 Way D Plug 25 Way D Plug  |  |  |
| Ар   | ple ilc   |  |  |

| 658010 Apple IIc to ImogewriterII£7.49 2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug Mini 8 Pin Plug | 658210 Apple IIc to Apple Modem£6.99<br>2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug 9 Way D Plug |
|--|--|
| 658110 Apple IIc to Imagewriter I£6.99   | 658310 Apple IIc to R5232 Modem£6.99   |
| 2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug 25 Way D Plug  | 2 Metres 5 Pin Din Plug 25 Way D Plug  |

#### **POSSO Heavy-Duty Storage Boxes**

POSSO heavy-duty storage boxes are strong and durable, all are compatible with each other to allow the owner to choose the best combination. All major magnetic tape manufacturers in the Western World are POSSO customers, including Agfa, BASF, Graham, Memorex, RPS, 3m, Xidex.

To test the durability, Apple 2000 asked a 15-stone man to stand on one of these boxes - he complied, and the box stood the test!

Locking units are sold as "optional extras"

2 Metres Mini 8 Pin Plug 9 Way D Plug

| LOCKING WING are sold as optional extrao.                                    |
|--|
| 402010 PO550 Box - 3.5" disks£18.99<br>Capcity - up to 150 3.5" floppy disks |
| 402110 POSSO Lock Unit - 3.5" disks£5.99                                     |
| <b>406010 P0550 Box - 5.25"£21.49</b> Capacity - up to 70 5.25" floppy disks |
| 406110 POSSO Lock Unit - 5.25"£5.99  |

409010 P0550 Box - CD .....£18.99 Capacity - 23 single or 11 double compact discs

409110 P0550 Lock Unit · CD .....£6.49



656510 19 Way D Plug (Plostic Hood) ..£2.50

#### **Carrying Bags**

Carrying cases, black with red straps, padded to protect your computer (or printer).

| 670010 | Mocintosh Plus/SE£45.00           |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
|        |                                   |
|        | Mocintosh II CPU+Keyboord .£48.00 |
| 671110 | Mocintosh II Monltor£45.00        |
| 672010 | ImogeWriter 11£43.00              |
|        |                                   |

#### **Dust Covers**

We are able to supply a variety of nylon anti-static dust covers, to protect your computer or printer. The range includes Apple III, Apple IIe and IIc, Macintosh Plus, ImageWriter I and II and LaserWriter printers.

Additional height can be allowed to accomodate external disk drives.

All covers are competitively priced, at .....£9.99

Remember - all our prices include postage&packing, and VAT



#### Join Now!



Membership Application Form All information on this form is kept strictly confidential Please complete all sections

| Name<br>Address   | ***************************************  |   |                           |   | •••••••                                 |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|
|   |  |   |                           | • |   |
|   |  |   |                           |   | • |
| Postcode  |  | elephone.                               | Number                    | • | ·····                                   |
| ☐ UK Membership £30.00 ☐ EEC £35.00 ☐ Overseas £40.00 Introductory disk: ☐ Mac ☐ Apple ligs (3.5") ☐ Apple II (5.25") |  |   |                           |   |   |
| Calga A   | trac on a form   | 12F C20 00                              | AppleYtrac                | Buto                                    | formula 635.00                          |
| ☐ Macint  | ☐ AppleXtras one format £20.00 ☐ AppleXtras two formats £35.00 ☐ Macintosh (800k) ☐ Apple IIgs (3.5") ☐ Apple II (5.25") |   |                           |   |   |
| ☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Apple2000 ☐ Please charge my Access/Visa account:-                                    |  |   |                           |   |   |
| Card No:-   | ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **   | . **. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | Card exp                  | oiry d                                  | late:                                   |
|   |  |   |                           |   | could be ladeled a comprihere the       |
| sum of E) to the carry  | savin the event of myliq   | ald-stoon during the p                  | ened of my prembership or | pp raje, jven                           | Themator                                |
| Signed: Date:-  |  |   |                           |   |   |
| Please indi   | cate below, tl   | ne model(s'                             | of computer v             | which                                   | you own/use,                            |
|   | eas of special   |   |                           |   | , |
|   | D Lisa or  |   | D Mac SE/30               | n.                                      | Communications                          |
| Cl. Apple 114   | D Mac ti   |   | D Mac Hor Ily             |   | Databases                               |
| ☐ Apple ]]+ ☐ Apple //e   | D Mac 5  |   | Mac Ho, Hd, Hix           |   | Word Processing                         |
| ☐ Apple //c   | □ Mac P.   | lus or SE                               | D Mac list                |   | Pinance/Accounts                        |
| □ Apple ligs  | □ Mac C  |   | ■ Mac Portable            | _ <u>□</u> :                            | Education                               |
|   | □ Mac C  |   | Mac Power Book            | _ B                                     | Desktop Publishing                      |
| II IBM compati  |  |   | Mac Quadra                | _ U 4                                   | Graphics                                |
|   | 9 _  |   | 3                         |   | Music                                   |
| AppleWorks  |  |   | 3 HyperCard               |   | MultiMedia                              |
| □ Modem   | O Scann  | er e                                    | 2 LaserPrinter            | <b>a</b> :                              | Programming                             |
|   |  |   | olace between now an      |   | GAt. (April 1992).                      |

Send your completed application to:-Apple2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool, L21 SPY, England

Region red Office St. Andrew's Lodge, 7 Southdown Brest, Harpenden, Herts. ALS 1FE, England. BASE C: Limited by Guaruntee in England. Reg. No. 1731/98. VAT Regionation No. 362-7731-39.

Office the Only | Memb, No. | Rent. Date | Accounts | Memb, D/b | Xtras D/b.



U.K.'s National Apple User Support Group

O Apple2000 magazine O

Produced bi-monthly, the Apple2000 magazine provides the largest Mac-Specific coverage of any similar magazine in the U.K., and provides the only magazine coverage of Apple II products of its kind in the U.K. Contents include:-

Reviews of Applicability products and programs. General interest articles— including graphics, communications, business applications, hardwares, etc. Heauther' letters. Local Group News. Special Interest Group News. Free Members' sales and wants advertisements. Details of our Workshops and Seminars.

Apple Slices

Produced bi-monthly, this newsletter keeps members up-to-date on current developments and news from the world of

#### O Software Libraries O

O Software Libraries O
These are the largest collections of Apple
Public Domain Software in the UK, and
they are available only to Apple2000
members at low cost.

The libraries include software from
Apple User Groups throughout the world;
with programming languages, spreadsheet
templates, games, utilities and much more.
We have three separate libraries — for the
Apple II, the Apple IIgs and the Macintosh.
Apple2000 also offers Special Release
Software to its members. These are
professionally written applications that rival
commercial programs costing much more.

AppleXtras

An additional subscription entilles members to receive a disk full of the latest P.D. software, issued on a bi-monthly basis — in Apple II, Apple IIgs or Macintosh formats.

Shop2000

Apple2001 also supply a range of high quality blank discs, books, cables and other consumables to members at considerable

#### O Technical Hotline O

I rechnical Hotline U
Il you need immediate help or advice on any Apple-related topic, the Apple2000 Hotline is there to help you.
If the operator who takes your call is unable to answer your question, he will pass you on to another member ivho will be able and ivilling to help. Our team of helpers includes persons from all aspects of business, as well as home users, giving you access to an unrivalled range of expertise.

#### 🕅 Bulletin Boards 💆

Appte2000 maintains a free Electronic Bulketin Board, TABBS, providing a 24 hour notice board with both open and private areas for messages, and for Special Interest Groups (SICS). Access at V21, V22, V22bis, V23 or V32. This is the lastest Apple Bulketin Board service in the UK.

TABBS also includes private PD software libraries for Apple 2000 members. These libraries are kept up-to-date with the latest Public Domain and Shareware programs.

If you want to try out the lacilities, access TABBS on 0225 743797.

#### If I join an Apple User Group What will I get out of it?

APPLE2000. The ALL-Apple Use: Gronp.
Founder member of the Apple Use: Group Council.
Member of the Brilish Association of Computer Clubs.
Member of the Apple User Gronp Connection.
Member of the Macintosh Use: Group News Service.

Whether it's a software review or a hardware problem, the primary aim of Apple 2000 is to organise, exchange and distribute information to help you to get the best from your

Apple system.

Apple2000 is the largest Apple User Group in the UK. Membership is open to all Apple Users—including individuals, business users or educational establishments.

An independent, non-profit making group, Apple2000 is abletto give unblased reviews of Apple-related products including software, hardware and books. Apple2000, on behalf of its members, can also assist with any problems arising with dealers, manufacturers or distributed.



#### Over Ten Years of Service to Apple Users

FREE - Access to TABES, our Apple Bulletin Board System FREE - Access to the UK's largest Apple Public Domain Software library

Special Interests 💍 🖰

Special Interests Groups are formed to give members with particular interests the chance to get together and exchange ideas, attend lectures, learn from members and outside experts, and to help others.

Local Groups

Apple2000 fully supports the formation of local groups to enable members to meet on a regular basis to exchange ideas and

Some groups support Apple It and Macinlosh, whilst others prefer to concen-trate on a single Apple product.

Overseas Contacts

Apple2000 maintains contacts throughout the world on a regular basls.

Through our contacts with other User Groups, we maintain an up-to-date picture of the Apple scene world wide.

Many of our collers to the TABRS bulketin board live overseas, and a membership of Apple2000 is a passport to keeping abreast of the Apple scene today.

🕅 Membership Fees 🐧

The Annual Membership lee is £30 per year for UK residents.

year for OK residents.

We welcome membership applications from EEC countries for an additional £5, and from other countries for an additional £10, to cover the extra cost of mailing Apple 2000 magazines and Apple Slices.

These are just some of the benefits of belonging to the largest Apple User group in the UK

As a Non-Profit making Organisation, Apple2000 is devoted to helping all Apple and Macintosh users





The User Group run by experienced, professional people who care - including specialists in Computer Sciences, Law, Education, Communications, Finance, Management and all aspects of Business UK Membership subscription is just £30 \* per year AppleXtras subscription is just £20 per year extra for Overseas members

SEALED UNDER PERMIT
LIVERPOOL 9

POSTAGE PAID
PHO
2207

If undelivered, please return to:

Apple 2000

Apple2000, P.O. Box 3, Liverpool, L21 8PY, ENGLAND